



Faculty of Engineering & Technology

Syllabus

For

Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech.)

in

Mechanical Engineering (ME)

(Program Code: ET0141)

(2020-21)

**Approved by the Academic Council vide resolution no*

INDEX

S. NO.	CONTENTS	PAGE NO.
1	INTRODUCTION	3
2	LEARNING OUTCOME BASED APPROACH TO CURRICULUM PLANNING	3
3	PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):	5
4	GRADUATE ATTRIBUTES (GAs)	5
5	QUALIFICATION DESCRIPTORS (QDs)	6
6	PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOMES (POs)	7
7	PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)	9
8	TYPE OF COURSES	9
9	PROGRAM STRUCTURE	13
10	COURSE-WISE LEARNING OBJECTIVES, STRUCTURES AND OUTCOMES (CLOSOs)	21
11	TEACHING-LEARNING PROCESS/ METHODOLOGY (TLM):	244
12	ASSESSMENT AND OUTCOME MEASUREMENT METHODS (AOMM)	245
13	TEACHERS TRAINING (TT)	248
14	KEY WORDS	248

B. Tech. (ME)

1. INTRODUCTION

The quality of technical education should be improved in such a manner that engineering graduates are able to compete globally in terms of their knowledge and skills and serve for the society and nation. And for this purpose Learning Outcome-based Curriculum Framework (LOCF) is developed.

Incorporation of Learning Outcome-based Curriculum Framework (LOCF) in the Graduate program like B. Tech. makes it student-centric, interactive and outcome-oriented to achieve well-defined aims, objectives and goals. The learning outcomes are attained by students through development of skills acquired during the program of study by providing them practical exposure. Program learning outcomes will include subject-specific skills and generic skills, including transferable global skills and competencies. It would also focus on knowledge and skills that prepare students for further study, employment and society development. LOCF help ensure comparability of learning levels and academic standards across colleges/universities.

At present, the goal of technical education may be achieved using the following measures:

- i. Curriculum reform based on learning outcome-based curriculum framework (LOCF).
- ii. Improving learning environment and academic resources.
- iii. Elevating the quality of teaching and research.
- iv. Involving students in discussions, problem-solving and out of box thinking about various ideas and their applicability, which may lead to empowerment and enhancement of the social welfare.
- v. Motivating the learners to understand various concepts of their educational program keeping in view the regional context.
- vi. Enabling learners to create research atmosphere in their colleges/ institutes/ universities.
- vii. Teach courses based on Choice Based Credit System (CBCS).

2. LEARNING OUTCOME-BASED APPROACH TO CURRICULUM PLANNING

The Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech.) degree is awarded to the students on the basis of knowledge, understanding, skills, values and academic achievements. Hence, the learning outcomes of this program are aimed at facilitating the learners to acquire these attributes, keeping in view of their preferences and aspirations for knowledge.

The course for B. Tech. is designed according to outcome based approach in the light of graduate attributes, description of qualifications, courses and program learning outcomes. It may lead to all round development and delivery of complete curriculum planning. Hence, it provides specific guidelines to the learners to acquire sufficient knowledge during this program.

The program has been planned in such manner that there is scope of flexibility and innovation in

B. Tech. (ME)

- i. Modifications of prescribed syllabi.
- ii. Teaching-learning methodology.
- iii. Assessment technique of students and knowledge levels.
- iv. Learning outcomes of courses.
- v. Addition of new elective courses subject to availability of experts in colleges/institutes/universities across the country.

2.1. Nature and Extent of Undergraduate Program

As a part of effort to enhance employability of engineering graduates the outcomes based curriculum are very essential in present day perspective. Therefore, higher education degrees must formulate Graduate Attributes (GAs), qualification descriptors, learning outcomes and course learning outcomes which will help in curriculum planning and development in the form of design and delivery of courses. The overall formulation of the degree program must equip learner to have competencies to provide deliverables to the industry.

2.2. Aims of undergraduate program (B. Tech.)

The overall aims of B. Tech. program are to:

- ii. Create deep interest in Practical learning.
- iii. Develop broad and balanced knowledge and understanding of definitions, concepts and principles.
- iv. Familiarize the students with suitable tools related to designing, modeling etc.
- v. Enhance the ability of learners to apply the knowledge and skills acquired by them during the program to solve specific problems of their courses.
- vi. Provide learners sufficient knowledge and skills enabling them to undertake higher studies in technical field.
- vii. Encourage the students to develop a range of generic skills helpful in employment, internships and social activities.

2.3. Motive behind curriculum planning and development

The committee considered and discussed the following factors for LOCF for the graduates:

- 1) Framing of syllabi
- 2) Learners attributes
- 3) Qualification descriptors
- 4) Program learning outcomes
- 5) Course learning outcomes
- 6) Necessity of having elective courses
- 7) Academic standards

B. Tech. (ME)

3. PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

The program educational objectives are set in line with Institutional and Departmental mission statements. The program educational objectives of Bachelor of Technology is to produce engineers who later take the responsibility of engineering professionals and researchers with following qualities:

- **PEO1.** Apply basic knowledge of mathematics, principles of physics and chemistry, and interdisciplinary engineering for the design and development.
- **PEO2.** Demonstrate the application of exploration practices and engineering principles through development of innovative tools that are beneficial in production.
- **PEO3.** Exhibit skills of design and construct machineries based on requirement and need of Technology operations.
- **PEO4.** Exhibit strong, independent learning, analytical and problem solving skills with special emphasis on design, communication, and ability to work in teams.
- **PEO5.** To have successful career as engineering professional or a researcher through lifelong learning in the field of Bachelor of Technology.

4. GRADUATION ATTRIBUTES (GAs)

The graduate attributes in B. Tech. are the summation of the expected course learning outcomes mentioned in the end of each course. Some of them are stated below.

GA1: Discipline-specific Knowledge: Capability of demonstrating comprehensive knowledge of B. Tech. program and understanding of core branch so that it forms a foundation for a graduate program of study.

GA2: Critical Thinking & Analytical Reasoning: Ability to employ critical thinking in understanding the concepts relevant to the various branches of engineering. Ability to analyze the results and apply them in various problems appearing in different streams.

GA3: Problem Solving: Capability to solve problems by using research-based knowledge and research methods including innovative thinking, design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

GA4: Research-related skills: To develop a sense of inquiry and capability for asking relevant and intelligent questions, problem identification, synthesizing and articulating; ability to recognize and establish cause-and-effect relationships, define problems, formulate hypotheses, test hypotheses, analyze, interpret and draw conclusions from data, establish hypotheses, predict cause-and-effect relationships; ability to plan, execute and report the results of an experiment or investigation.

GA5: Usage of Modern Tools (Information/digital literacy): To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern science and IT tools

B. Tech. (ME)

including prediction and modeling to complex science activities with an understanding of the limitations.

GA6: Social Responsibilities: Ability to work with contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

GA7: Self-directed learning with environment: Ability to work independently and do in-depth study of various problems and requirements of society with natural available resources which leads to sustainable development.

GA8. Moral and ethical awareness/reasoning: Ability to identify unethical behavior such as falsification or misrepresentation of data and adopting objective, unbiased and truthful actions in all aspects of their program.

GA9. Leadership Readiness/Qualities: Capability for mapping out the tasks in a team or an organization, self-motivating and inspiring team members to engage with the team objectives/vision; and using management skills to follow the mapped path to the destination in a smooth and efficient way.

GA10: Communication skills:

- a. Ability to communicate various concepts of technical education effectively using practical approach and their geometrical visualizations.
- b. Ability to use courses as a precise language of communication in other branches of human knowledge.
- c. Ability to resolve unsolved problems and requirements of industries and societies.
- d. Ability to show the importance of their technical knowledge as precursor to various scientific developments since the beginning of the civilization.

GA11: Project Management and Finance: Ability to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments

GA12: Lifelong learning: Ability to think, acquire knowledge and skills through logical reasoning and to inculcate the habit of self-learning.

5. QUALIFICATION DESCRIPTORS (QDs)

The qualification descriptor suggests the generic outcomes and attributes to be obtained while obtaining the degree of B. Tech. The qualification descriptors indicate the academic standards on the basis of following factors:

1. Level of knowledge
2. Understanding
3. Skills
4. Competencies and attitudes
5. Values.

B. Tech. (ME)

These parameters are expected to be attained and demonstrated by the learners after becoming graduates in this program. The learning experiences and assessment procedures should be so designed that every graduate may achieve the program learning outcomes with equal opportunity irrespective of the class, gender, community and regions. Each graduate in engineering should be able to:

- I. Demonstrate fundamental systematic knowledge and its applications. It should also enhance the subject specific knowledge and help in creating jobs in various sectors.
- II. Demonstrate educational skills in areas of their program.
- III. Apply knowledge, understanding and skills to identify the difficult/unsolved problems in courses of their program and to collect the required information in possible range of sources and try to analyze and evaluate these problems using appropriate methodologies.
- IV. Apply one's disciplinary knowledge and skills in newer domains and uncharted areas.
- V. Identify challenging problems and obtain well-defined solutions.
- VI. Exhibit subject-specific transferable knowledge relevant to job trends and employment opportunities.

6. PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES (POs)

Students graduating with the B. Tech. degree should be able to acquire with following PLOs

- PLO1. Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- PLO2. Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- PLO3. Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- PLO4. Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- PLO5. Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

B. Tech. (ME)

- PLO6. The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- PLO7. Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- PLO8. Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- PLO9. Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- PLO10. Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- PLO11. Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- PLO12. Lifelong learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Mapping of Graduate Attributes (GAs) and Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs):

PLO/GA	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
PLO1	■											
PLO2		■										
PLO3			■									
PLO4				■								
PLO5					■							
PLO6						■						
PLO7							■					
PLO8								■				
PLO9									■			
PLO10										■		
PLO11											■	
PLO12												■

B. Tech. (ME)

7. PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO's) :

PSO1: Professionally empowering the student as technical manpower in industry or an entrepreneur for production analytics and innovation.

PSO2: Able to excel in various technological challenges and contribute for self-reliant society.

8. Types of Courses

1. Courses in a program may be of four kinds: Core, Elective, Ability Enhancement and Skill Enhancement.

a) Core Course:-

There may be a Core Course in every semester. This is the course which is to be compulsorily studied by a student as a requirement to complete the program in a said discipline of study.

b) Elective Course:-

Elective course is a course which can be chosen from a pool of papers. It may be

- 1) Supportive to the discipline of study
- 2) Providing an expanded scope
- 3) Enabling an exposure to some other discipline/domain
- 4) Nurturing student's proficiency/skill.

An Elective Course may be 'Discipline Centric/Specific' & Generic Elective

Discipline Centric/Specific Elective (DSE): Elective courses offered under the main discipline/subject of study are referred to as Discipline Centric/Specific.

Generic/Open Elective (GE): An elective course chosen from an unrelated discipline/subject is called Generic/Open Elective. These electives will be focusing on those courses which add generic proficiency of students.

c) Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC):-

AECC courses are based upon the content that leads to knowledge enhancement, for example: English Communication, Environment Science/Studies, etc.

d) Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC):-

SEC Courses provide value based and/or skill based knowledge and may contain both Theory and Lab/Training/Field Work. The main purpose of these courses is to provide students life- skills in hands- on mode so as to increase their employability.

2. List of Course

a) Core Course:-

- Engineering Mathematics-I
- Engineering Physics
- Engineering Physics Lab
- Engineering Mathematics-II
- Engineering Chemistry
- Engineering Chemistry Lab
- Advance Engineering Mathematics-I
- Engineering Mechanics
- Engineering Thermodynamics
- Materials Science and Engineering
- Mechanics of Solids
- Machine drawing practice
- Materials Testing Lab
- Basic Mechanical Engineering Lab
- Programming using MATLAB
- Industrial Training
- Data Analytics
- Digital Electronics
- Fluid Mechanics & Fluid Machines
- Manufacturing Processes
- Theory Of Machines
- Digital Electronics Lab
- Fluid Mechanics Lab
- Production Practice Lab
- Theory Of Machine Lab
- Mechatronics Systems
- Heat Transfer
- Manufacturing Technology
- Design Of Machine Elements I
- Principles Of Management
- Mechatronics Lab
- Heat Transfer Lab

B. Tech. (ME)

- Production Engineering Lab
- Machine Design Practice Lab
- Seminar
- Measurement & Metrology
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems
- Mechanical Vibrations
- Design of Machine Elements II
- Quality Management
- CIMS Lab
- Vibration Lab
- Machine Design Practice II Lab
- Thermal Engineering Lab
- Industrial Training/ Seminar
- FEA Lab
- Thermal Engineering Lab-II
- Quality Control Lab
- Industrial Engineering Lab
- Metrology Lab
- Project

b) Elective Course:-

- Basic Electrical Engineering
- Basic Civil Engineering
- Basic Electrical Engineering Lab
- Basic Civil Engineering Lab
- Steam Engineering
- Automobile Engineering
- Non Destructive Evaluation & Testing
- Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
- Non Conventional Machining Methods
- Micro electro and mechanical systems (MEMS) and Microsystems
- I.C. Engines
- Operation Research
- Turbomachines
- Non Destructive System

B. Tech. (ME)

- Environmental Engineering and Disaster Management
 - Power Generation Sources
 - Hybrid and Electric Vehicles
 - Supply and Operations Management
 - Additive Manufacturing
 - Finite Elements Methods
 - Energy Management
 - Waste and By-product Utilization
- c) **Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC):-**
- Communication Skills
 - ANANDAM
 - Human Values
 - Advanced English
 - Human Values Activities
 - Managerial Economics & Financial Accounting
 - Professional Skills
 - Leadership & Management Skills
- d) **Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC):-**
- Programming for Problem Solving
 - Language Lab
 - Computer Programming Lab
 - Computer Aided Engineering Graphics
 - Basic Mechanical Engineering
 - Manufacturing Practices Workshop
 - Computer Aided Machine Drawing

Computation of Workload:

- Lecture (L) :** 1 Credit = 1 Theory period of one hour duration
- Tutorial (T) :** 1 Credit = 1 Tutorial period of one hour duration
- Practical (P) :** 1 Credit = 1 Practical period of two hour duration

B. Tech. (ME)

9. PROGRAM STRUCTURE B. Tech. (ME)

Semester - I

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTBSC 101	Engineering Mathematics-I	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTBSC 102	Engineering Physics	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTHSMC 103	Communication Skills	AECC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTESC 104	Programming for Problem Solving	SEC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTESC 105A/ BTESC 105B	Basic Electrical Engineering/Basic Civil Engineering	Elective	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTBSC 106	Engineering Physics Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTHSMC 107	Language Lab	SEC	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTESC 108	Computer Programming Lab	SEC	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTESC 109A/ BTESC109B	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab/Basic Civil Engineering Lab	Elective	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTESC 110	Computer Aided Engineering Graphics	SEC	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTSODECA11	Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activities		-	50	50	-	-	-	1
BTBSC 112	ANANDAM	AECC	50	50	100	1		1	2
Total			350	550	900	13	2	6	22

B. Tech. (ME)

Semester - II

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Cred its
BTBSC 201	Engineering Mathematics-II	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTBSC 202	Engineering Chemistry	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTHSMC 203	Human Values	AECC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTESC 204	Basic Mechanical Engineering	SEC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTESC205A/ BTESC205B	Basic Electrical Engineering /Basic Civil Engineering	Elective	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTHSMC 206	Advanced English	AECC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Cred its
BTBSC 207	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTHSMC 208	Human Values Activities	AECC	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTESC 209	Manufacturing Practices Workshop	SEC	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTESC210A/ BTESC 210B	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab /Basic Civil Engineering Lab	Elective	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTESC 211	Computer Aided Machine Drawing	SEC	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTSODECA212	Social Outreach, Discipline & ExtraCurricular Activities		-	50	50	-	-	-	1
BTBSC 213	ANANDAM	AECC	50	50	100	1	-	1	2
Total			380	620	1000	15	2	6	24

B. Tech. (ME)

SEMESTER: III

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEBSC301	Advance Engineering Mathematics-I	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEHSMC302	Managerial Economics & Financial Accounting	AEC C	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEESC303	Engineering Mechanics	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTMEPCC304	Engineering Thermodynamics	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC305	Materials Science and Engineering	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC306	Mechanics of Solids	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEPCC307	Machine drawing practice	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC308	Materials Testing Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC309	Basic Mechanical Engineering Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC310	Programming using MATLAB	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPSIT311	Industrial Training	Core	30	20	50	-	-	-	1
BTMESODECA312	Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activates		-	50	50			-	1
BTBSC 313	ANANDAM	AEC C	50	50	100	1	-	1	2
TOTAL			380	620	1000	19	2	5	28

B. Tech. (ME)

Semester-IV

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEBSC401	Data Analytics	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEHSMC402	Technical Communications	AECC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTMEESC403	Digital Electronics	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTMEPCC404	Fluid Mechanics & Fluid Machines	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTMEPCC405	Manufacturing Processes	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTMEPCC406	Theory Of Machines	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEPCC407	Digital Electronics Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC408	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC409	Production Practice Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC410	Theory Of Machine Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMESODECA411	Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activates		-	-	50	-	-	-	1
BTBSC 412	ANANDAM	AECC	50	50	100	1	-	1	2
TOTAL			350	600	950	18	4	5	28

B. Tech. (ME)

Semester-V

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEESC501	Mechatronics Systems	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC502	Heat Transfer	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC503	Manufacturing Technology	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC504	Design Of Machine Elements I	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC505	Principles Of Management	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC506.A	Steam Engineering	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC506.B	Automobile Engineering	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC506.C	Non Destructive Evaluation & Testing	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEESC507	Mechatronics Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC508	Heat Transfer Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC509	Production Engineering Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC510	Machine Design Practice Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPSIT511	Industrial Training/ Seminar	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMESODECA512	Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activates		-	50	50	-	-	-	1
BTBSC 513	Professional Skills	AECC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTBSC 514	ANANDAM	AECC	50	50	100	1	-	1	2
TOTAL			410	690	1100	21	0	6	28

B. Tech. (ME)

Semester - VI

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEESC601	Measurement & Metrology	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC602	Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC603	Mechanical Vibrations	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC604	Design of Machine Elements II	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC605	Quality Management	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC606.A	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC606.B	Non Conventional Machining Methods	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC606.C	Micro electro and mechanical systems (MEMS) and Microsystems	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEPCC607	CIMS Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC608	Vibration Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC609	Machine Design Practice II Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC610	Thermal Engineering Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPSIT611	Industrial Training/ Seminar	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMESODECA612	Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activates		-	50	50	-	-	-	1
BTBSC 613	ANANDAM	AECC	50	50	100	1	-	1	2
TOTAL			380	620	1000	19	0	6	26

B. Tech. (ME)

Semester - VII

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEPEC701.A	I.C. Engines	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC701.B	Operation Research	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC701.C	Turbomachines	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEOE702.A	Non Destructive System	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPOE702.B	Environmental Engineering and Disaster Management	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEOE702.C	Power Generation Sources	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEPCC703	FEA Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC704	Thermal Engineering Lab-II	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC705	Quality Control Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPSIT706	Industrial Training	Core	60	40	100	1	-	-	2
BTMEPCC707	Seminar	Core	60	40	100	2	-	-	2
BTMEESODECA708	Social Outreach,		0	50	50	-	-	-	1
BTBSC 709	Leadership & Management Skills	AECC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTBSC 710	ANANDAM	AECC	50	50	100	1	-	1	2
TOTAL			350	450	800	12	0	5	18

B. Tech. (ME)

Semester - VIII

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEPEC801.A	Hybrid and Electric Vehicles	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC801.B	Supply and Operations Management	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC801.C	Additive Manufacturing	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEOE802.A	Finite Elements Methods	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEOE802.B	Energy Management	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEOE802.C	Waste and By-product Utilization	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEPCC803	Industrial Engineering Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC804	Metrology Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPRJ805	Project	Core	210	140	350	3	-	4	7
BTMEESODECA806	Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra		-	50	50	-	-	-	1
BTBSC 807	ANANDAM	AECC	50	50	100	1	-	1	2
TOTAL			380	420	800	10	0	7	18

Note:

- A student is required to obtain min. 40% marks in individual paper to pass.
- The total credit of B.Tech. (ME) Programme is 192. However, the minimum credit required for award of degree shall be 186.
- The credit relaxation will be applicable only on the elective course from different semester (i.e. the student can opt out only elective subject).
- Out of the total credits, 20% of the credits may be earned by the student through MOOCs (SWAYAM, NPTEL, Coursera etc.). However, the choice of online courses to be approved in advance by Dean/ HoD and Coordinator SWAYAM keeping in view the latest guidelines of the UGC/ respective regulatory body guidelines.

B. Tech. (ME)**10. COURSE-WISE LEARNING OBJECTIVES, STRUCTURES AND OUTCOMES (CLOSOS)****Semester - I**

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTBSC 101	Engineering Mathematics-I	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTBSC 102	Engineering Physics	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTHSMC 103	Communication Skills	AECC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTESC 104	Programming for Problem Solving	SEC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTESC 105A/ BTESC 105B	Basic Electrical Engineering/Basic Civil Engineering	Elective	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTBSC 106	Engineering Physics Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTHSMC 107	Language Lab	SEC	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTESC 108	Computer Programming Lab	SEC	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTESC 109A/ BTESC109B	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab/Basic Civil Engineering Lab	Elective	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTESC 110	Computer Aided Engineering Graphics	SEC	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTSODECA11	Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activities		-	50	50	-	-	-	1
BTBSC 112	ANANDAM	AECC	50	50	100	1		1	2
	Total		350	550	900	13	2	6	22

BTBSC101: Engineering Mathematics-I

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize the prospective engineers with techniques in calculus, multivariate analysis and linear algebra.
- To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level
- To understand Fourier series representation of Periodic signals and to introduce with Fourier Series.

Course Content:

Unit I: *Calculus:*

Improper integrals (Beta and Gamma functions) and their properties; Applications of definite integrals to evaluate surface areas and volumes of revolutions.

Unit II: **Sequences and Series:**

Convergence of sequence and series, tests for convergence; Power series, Taylor's series, series for exponential, trigonometric and logarithm functions.

Unit III: **Fourier Series:**

Periodic functions, Fourier series, Euler's formula, Change of intervals, Half range sine and cosine series, Parseval's theorem.

Unit IV: **Multivariable Calculus (Differentiation):**

Limit, continuity and partial derivatives, directional derivatives, total derivative; Tangent plane and normal line; Maxima, minima and saddle points; Method of Lagrange multipliers; Gradient, curl and divergence.

Unit V: **Multivariable Calculus (Integration):**

Multiple Integration: Double integrals (Cartesian), change of order of integration in double integrals, Change of variables (Cartesian to), Applications: areas and volumes, Centre of mass and Gravity constant and variable densities); Triple integrals (Cartesian), Simple applications involving cubes, sphere and rectangular parallelepipeds; Scalar line integrals, vector line integrals, scalar surface integrals, surface integrals, Theorems of Green, Gauss and Stokes.

Textbooks/References:

1. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.
2. Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edit ion, John Wiley & Sons, 2006. F201
3. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
4. Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint, 2010.
5. D. Poole, Linear Algebra: A Modern Introduction, 2nd Edition, Brooks/Cole, 2005.
6. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.
7. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36 Edition, 2010.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand the calculation and Applications of definite integrals.

CO2: Solve problems related to Sequences and Series.

CO3: Interpret the concept of s series as the sum of a sequence and able to solve problems related to Fourier series.

CO4: Interpret the concept of s series as the sum of a sequence and use the sequence of partial sums to determine divergence of a series.

CO5: Understand the calculation and Applications of Multivariable integrals.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars / Presentations
CD4	Project Discussions
CD5	Self- learning advice using internets

Mapping between Objectives and Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2
CO1	L2	H	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	H	M
CO2	L3	-	M	H	M	-	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	L
CO3	L4	H	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L	H	M
CO4	L4	H	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L	H	M
CO5	L2	H	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars / Presentations	CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Project Discussions	CO2, CO4, CO5
CD5	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO4,CO5

BTBSC102: Engineering Physics

Course Objective:

- To understand the concepts of interference, Diffraction and Polarization.
- To know about wave particle duality.
- To know applications of Optical fibre.
- To know applications of Lasers in Science, engineering and medicine.
- To know classification of Solid.

Course Content:

Unit I: Wave Optics

Newton's Rings, Michelson's Interferometer, Fraunhofer Diffraction from a Single Slit. Diffraction grating: Construction, theory and spectrum, Resolving power and Rayleigh criterion for limit of resolution, Resolving power of diffraction grating, X-Ray diffraction and Bragg's Law.

Unit II: Quantum Mechanics

Introduction to quantum Mechanics, Wave-particle duality, Matter waves, Wave function and basic postulates, Time dependent and time independent Schrodinger's Wave Equation, Physical interpretation of wave function and its properties, Applications of the Schrodinger's Equation: Particle in one dimensional and three dimensional boxes.

Unit III: Coherence and Optical Fibers

Spatial and temporal coherence: Coherence length; Coherence time and 'Q' factor for light, Visibility as a measure of Coherence and spectral purity, Optical fiber as optical wave guide, Numerical aperture; Maximum angle of acceptance and applications of optical fiber.

Unit IV: Laser

Einstein's Theory of laser action; Einstein's coefficients; Properties of Laser beam, Amplification of light by population inversion, Components of laser, Construction and working of He-Ne and semiconductor lasers, Applications of Lasers in Science, engineering and medicine.

B. Tech. (ME)

Unit V: Material Science & Semiconductor Physics

Bonding in solids: covalent and metallic bonding, Energy bands in solids: Classification of solids as Insulators, Semiconductors and Conductors, Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, Fermi dirac distribution function and Fermi energy, Conductivity in semiconductors, Hall Effect: Theory, Hall Coefficient and applications.

References:

1. J. Singh, Semiconductor Optoelectronics: Physics and Technology, McGraw-Hill Inc. (1995).
2. B. E. A. Saleh and M. C. Teich, Fundamentals of Photonics, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., (2007).
3. S. M. Sze, Semiconductor Devices: Physics and Technology, Wiley (2008).
4. A. Yariv and P. Yeh, Photonics: Optical Electronics in Modern Communications, Oxford University Press, New York (2007).
5. P. Bhattacharya, Semiconductor Optoelectronic Devices, Prentice Hall of India (1997).
6. Online course: "Semiconductor Optoelectronics" by M R Shenoy on NPTEL
7. Online course: "Optoelectronic Materials and Devices" by Monica Katiyar and Deepak Gupta on NPTEL

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Enhance the basic skills required to understand, develop, and design various engineering applications involving Wave Optics.

CO2: Understand Quantum Mechanics and apply them to diverse engineering problems.

CO3: Analyze the nature of light propagation in guided medium for engineering applications and study in Coherence and Optical Fibers.

CO4: Describe different Laser problems.

CO5: Describe Material Science & Semiconductor Physics.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table: Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	M	H	-	H	-	M	-	-	-	-	L	H	M
CO2	L3	H	H	H	H	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	M
CO3	L4	M	L	M	-	L	-	L	-	-	-	-	-	H	H
CO4	L2	H	M	H	H	M	-	M	L	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO5	L2	H	M	H	H	M	-	M	L	-	L	-	L	M	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1, CO2, CO3
CD3	Seminars	CO1, CO2, CO4, CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTSMC103: Communication Skills

Course Objective:

- To improve communication skills with Basic English.
- To know different types of communication.
- To develop basic skills needed for writing short stories and poems.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Communication

Meaning, Importance and Cycle of Communication. Media and Types of Communication. Verbal and Non-Verbal Communication. Barriers to communication. Formal and Informal Channels of Communication (Corporate Communication). Divisions of Human Communication and Methods to improve Interpersonal Communication. Qualities of good communication.

Unit-II: Grammar

Passive Voice. Reported Speech. Conditional Sentences. Modal Verbs. Linking Words (Conjunctions)

Unit-III: Composition

Job Application and Curriculum-Vitae Writing. Business Letter Writing. Paragraph Writing. Report Writing.

Unit-IV: Short Stories

“Luncheon” by Somerset Maugham. “How Much Land Does a Man Need?” by Count Leo Tolstoy. “The Night Train at Deoli” by Ruskin Bond.

Unit-V: Poems

“No Men are Foreign” by James Kirkup. “If” by Rudyard Kipling. “Where the Mind is without Fear” by Rabindranath Tagore.

Text / Reference Books Suggested Readings:

- (i) Practical English Usage. Michael Swan. OUP. 1995.
- (ii) Remedial English Grammar. F.T. Wood. Macmillan. 2007
- (iii) On Writing Well. William Zinsser. Harper Resource Book. 2001
- (iv) Study Writing. Liz Hamp-Lyons and Ben Heasley. Cambridge University Press. 2006.
- (v) Communication Skills. Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata. Oxford University Press. 2011.
- (vi) Exercises in Spoken English. Parts. I-III. CIEFL, Hyderabad. Oxford University Press

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand Communication and Types of Communication.

CO2: Know Grammar of Passive Voice, Reported Speech.

CO3: Understand different ways of writing Job Application and Curriculum-Vitae.

CO4: Describe different Short Stories for effective Learning.

CO5: Describedifferent poems for improving communication skills.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	P01 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	-	-	-	-	L	M	-	-	-	H	-	M	M	L
CO2	L1	-	-	-	-	-	H	-	-	-	H	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	-	-	M	H	-	M	M	L
CO4	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	-	-	-	H	-	L	M	M
CO5	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	-	-	-	H	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	-
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	-

B. Tech. (ME)

BTESC104 : Programming for Problem Solving

Course Objective:

- To learn the fundamentals of computers.
- To understand the various steps in program development.
- To learn the syntax and semantics of C programming language.
- To learn the usage of structured programming approach in solving problems.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Fundamentals of Computer:

Stored program architecture of computers, Storage device- Primary memory, and Secondary storage, Random, Direct, Sequential access methods.

Unit-II: Concepts of High-level, Assembly and Low-level languages, Representing algorithms through flowchart and pseudo code.

Unit-III: Number system:

Data representations, Concepts of radix and representation of numbers in radix r with special cases of $r=2, 8, 10$ and 16 with conversion from radix r_1 to r_2 , r 's and $(r-1)$'s complement, Binary addition, Binary subtraction, Representation of alphabets.

Unit-IV: C Programming:

Problem specification, flow chart, data types, assignment statements, input output statements, developing simple C programs, If statement, for loops, while loops, do-while loops, switch statement, break statement, continue statement.

Unit-V: Development of C programs using

Arrays, functions, parameter passing, recursion, Programming in C using these statements, Structures, files, pointers and multi file handling.

Text / Reference Books

1. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw-Hill
2. E. Balaguruswamy, Programming in ANSI C, Tata McGraw-Hill
3. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice Hall of India

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: know and understand the conventions of Fundamentals of Computer.

CO2: represent algorithms through flowchart and pseudo code.

CO3: learn Number system and apply these skills in developing new products.

CO4: understand and learn C Programming.

CO5: Comprehend the Development of C programs using- Arrays, functions.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	H	M	-	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	H	M
CO2	L2	H	H	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L3	H	L	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	H
CO4	L2	M	H	L	M	H	-	-	-	-	M	-	M	H	M
CO5	L2	M	H	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	M	-	M	M	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4, CO5

BTESC 105A: Basic Electrical Engineering

Course Objective:

- To Understand the basic concept of Electrical engineering instruments for engineering applications.
- To Understand the basic electrical engineering parameters and their importance.
- To Understand the concept of various laws and principles associated with electrical systems.
- To Develop the knowledge to apply concepts in the field of electrical engineering, projects and research.

Course Content:

Unit-I: DC Circuits:

Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), voltage and current sources, Kirchhoff current and voltage laws, Series-Parallel circuits, Nodal voltage method, Mesh current method, Superposition, Thevenin's, Norton's and Maximum power transfer theorems.

Unit-II: AC Circuits:

Representation of sinusoidal waveforms, peak and r.m.s values, phasor representation, real power, reactive power, apparent power, power factor. Analysis of single-phase AC circuits consisting of R, L, C, RL, RC and RLC combinations (series and parallel), resonance. Three phase balanced circuits, voltage and current relations in star and delta connections.

Unit-III: Transformers:

Ideal and practical transformer, EMF equation, equivalent circuit, losses in transformers, regulation and efficiency.

Unit-IV: Electrical Machines:

Generation of rotating magnetic fields, Construction and working of a three-phase induction motor, Significance of torque-slip characteristic. Starting and speed control of induction motor, single phase induction motor. Construction, working, torque-speed characteristic and speed control of separately excited DC motor. Construction and working of synchronous generators.

Unit-V: Power Converters:

Semiconductor PN junction diode and transistor (BJT). Characteristics of SCR, power transistor and IGBT. Basic circuits of single phase rectifier with R load, Single phase Inverter, DC-DC converter.

Suggested Text / Reference Books

1. D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
2. D. C. Kulshreshtha, "Basic Electrical Engineering", McGraw Hill, 2009.
3. L. S. Bobrow, "Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering", Oxford University Press, 2011.
4. Hughes, "Electrical and Electronics Technology", Pearson, 2010.
5. V. D. Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals", Prentice Hall India, 1989.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Apply basic skills for designing various instruments for engineering applications.

CO2: Determine error in laboratory measurements and techniques used to minimize such error.

CO3: Gain knowledge regarding the various laws and principles associated with electrical systems.

CO4: Understand electrical machines and apply them for practical problems.

CO5: Understand the concepts in the field of electrical engineering, projects and research.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L3	H	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO2	L5	L	M	H	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	M	M	M
CO3	L1	M	H	H	H	-	-	-	-	-	H	-	M	M	M
CO4	L2	H	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO5	L2	M	H	H	H	-	-	-	-	-	H	-	M	H	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTESC 105B: Basic Civil Engineering

Course Objective:

- To inculcate the essentials of Civil Engineering field to the students of all branches of Engineering.
- To provide students the significance of the Civil Engineering Profession in satisfying societal needs.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction to objective, scope and outcome the subject

Unit-II: Introduction

Scope and Specialization of Civil Engineering, Role of civil Engineer in Society, Impact of infrastructural development on economy of country.

Unit-III: Surveying

Object, Principles & Types of Surveying; Site Plans, Plans & Maps; Scales & Unit of different Measurements. Linear Measurements: Instruments used. Linear Measurement by Tape, Ranging out Survey Lines and overcoming Obstructions; Measurements on sloping ground; Tape corrections, conventional symbols. Angular Measurements: Instruments used; Introduction to Compass Surveying, Bearings and Longitude & Latitude of a Line, Introduction to total station. Levelling: Instrument used, Object of leveling, Methods of leveling in brief, and Contour maps.

Unit-IV: Buildings

Selection of site for Buildings, Layout of Building Plan, Types of buildings, Plinth area, carpet area, floor space index, Introduction to building byelaws, concept of sun light and ventilation. Components of Buildings & their functions, Basic concept of R.C.C., Introduction to types of foundation.

Unit-V: Transportation

Introduction to Transportation Engineering; Traffic and Road Safety: Types and Characteristics of Various Modes of Transportation; Various Road Traffic Signs, Causes of Accidents and Road Safety Measures.

Textbooks:

1. Gopi, S., Basic Civil Engineering, Pearson Publishers
2. Kandya, A. A., Elements of Civil Engineering, Charotar Publishing house
3. Rangwala, S. C., Essentials of Civil Engineering, Charotar Publishing House
4. Rangwala, S. C. and Dalal, K. B., Engineering Materials, Charotar Publishing house

References Books:

1. Chudley, R., Construction Technology, Vol. I to IV, Longman Group, England
2. Chudley, R. and Greeno, R., Building Construction Handbook, Addison Wesley, Longman Group, England
3. McKay, W. B. and McKay, J. K., Building Construction Volumes 1 to 4, Pearson India Education Services
4. Minu, S., Basic Civil Engineering, Karunya Publications

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Illustrate the fundamental aspects of Civil Engineering.

CO2: Understand the scope of civil engineering.

CO3: Explain the concepts of surveying for making horizontal and vertical measurements.

CO4: Describe plan and set out of a building, also illustrate the uses of various building materials and explains the method of construction of different components of a building.

CO5: Understand the modes of Traffic and Road Safety and Road Safety Measures

Course Delivery methods:

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	-	-	-	-	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	M	M
CO2	L2	H	M	M	L	-	M	L	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	M	H	M	L	H	-	H	-	-	L	-	L	L	L
CO4	L2	M	H	M	L	H	-	H	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO5	L2	M	M	L	H	M	L	-	H	-	H	-	H	L	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4, CO5

BTBSC106: Engineering Physics Lab

Course Objective:

- To understand the concepts of interference.
- To know about wavelength of light.
- To know about depletion layer and band gap of semiconductor.
- To know dispersion of light through prism.
- To know principle of Hall Effect.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS :

1. To determine the wave length of monochromatic light with the help of Michelson's interferometer.
2. To determine the wave length of sodium light by Newton's Ring.
3. To determine the wave length of prominent lines of mercury by plane diffraction grating with the help of spectrometer.
4. Determination of band gap using a P-N junction diode.
5. To determine the height of given object with the help of sextant.
6. To determine the dispersive power of material of a prism with the help of spectrometer.
7. To study the charge and discharge of a condenser and hence determine the same constant both current and voltage graphs are to be plotted.
8. To determine the coherence length and coherence time of laser using He – Ne laser.
9. To measure the numerical aperture of an optical fibre.
10. To study the Hall Effect and determine the Hall Voltage and Hall coefficients.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand the usage of common Ammeter, voltmeter and Multimeter.

CO2: Formulate and solve complex AC, DC circuits.

CO3: Understand the usage of common electrical measuring instruments.

CO4: Identify the type of electrical machine used for that particular application.

CO5: Understand the usage of optical instruments.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	M	M	-	H	-	M	-	-	H	-	L	H	L
CO2	L6	H	H	-	H	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	M
CO3	L2	M	L	-	-	L	-	L	-	-	L	-	-	M	L
CO4	L2	H	M	-	H	M	-	M	L	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO5	L2	H	M	-	H	M	-	M	L	-	M	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	-----

B. Tech. (ME)

BTHSMC107: Language Lab

Course Objective:

- To understand concepts of basic English language fundamentals.
- To understand the communication skills.
- To develop Dialogue Writing and Listening comprehension.

Course Content:

1. Phonetic Symbols and Transcriptions.
2. Extempore.
3. Group Discussion.
4. Dialogue Writing.
5. Listening comprehension.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: understand the Phonetic Symbols and Transcriptions.

CO2: Understand the skills required in Extempore.

CO3: improve their communication skills for Group Discussion.

CO4: improve their technical communication skills.

CO5: Understand Dialogue Writing and Listening skills.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	-	-	-	H	M	-	-	-	H	-	M	H	M
CO2	L2	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	-	H	H	-	L	M	L
CO3	L6	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	-	H	H	-	M	M	L
CO4	L6	M	-	-	-	M	M	-	-	-	H	-	M	M	M
CO5	L2	M	-	-	-	M	M	-	-	M	H	-	H	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO4,CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	-

BTESC 108: Computer Programming Lab

Course Objective(s):

- To understand the various steps in program development.
- To learn the syntax and semantics of C programming language.
- To learn the usage of structured programming approach in solving problems.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS :

1. To learn about the C Library, Preprocessor directive, Input-output statement.
2. Programs to learn data type, variables, If-else statement
3. Programs to understand nested if-else statement and switch statement
4. Programs to learn iterative statements like while and do-while loops
5. Programs to understand for loops for iterative statements
6. Programs to learn about array and string operations
7. Programs to understand sorting and searching using array
8. Programs to learn functions and recursive functions
9. Programs to understand Structure and Union operation
10. Programs to learn Pointer operations
11. Programs to understand File handling operations
12. Programs to input data through Command line argument

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Learn about the C Library, Preprocessor directive, Input-output statement.

CO2: Learn data type, variables, and conditional statement.

CO3: Learn about array and string operations.

CO4: Understand File handling operations.

CO5: learn programs related to C Programming and apply them to solve real world problems.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	H	-	-	M	L	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L
CO2	L2	H	H	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	H	L	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO4	L2	M	H	L	M	H	L	L	-	-	L	-	M	H	M
CO5	L3	M	H	H	M	H	M	L	-	-	M	-	M	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	-----

BTESC 109A: Basic Electrical Engineering Lab

Course Objectives:

- To understand training on different trades like Fitting, Carpentry and Casting
- To learn various joints are made using wood and other metal pieces.
- To develop machining skills in students.

List of Experiments

1. Basic safety precautions. Introduction and use of measuring instruments –voltmeter, ammeter, multi-meter, oscilloscope. Real-life resistors, capacitors and inductors.
2. Transformers: Observation of the no-load current waveform on an oscilloscope. Loading of a transformer: measurement of primary and secondary voltages and currents, and power.
3. Three-phase transformers: Star and Delta connections. Voltage and Current relationships (line-line voltage, phase-to-neutral voltage, line and phase currents). Phase-shifts between the primary and secondary side.
4. Demonstration of cut-out sections of machines: dc machine (commutator or brush arrangement), induction machine (squirrel cage rotor), synchronous (field winding - slip ring arrangement) and single-phase induction
5. Torque Speed Characteristic of separately excited dc motor.
6. Demonstration of (a) dc-dc converters (b) dc-ac converters – PWM waveform (c) the use of dc-ac converter for speed control of an induction motor and (d) Components of LT switchgear.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1. Adapt knowledge regarding the various laws and principles associated with electrical systems.

CO2: Adapt knowledge regarding electrical machines and apply them for practical problems.

CO3: Understand various types' Electrical Equipments.

CO4: Understanding digital measuring equipments.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L3	H	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	H	M
CO2	L3	L	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	M	M	M
CO3	L2	M	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	H	-	M	H	H
CO4	L2	H	L	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	

BTESC 109B: Basic Civil Engineering Lab

Course Objective(s):

- To Introduce The Various Activities Regarding Measurement And Leveling
- To Water Supply Procedure And Various Discharge And Pressure Measuring Apparatuses

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

1. Linear Measurement by Tape:
 - a) Ranging and Fixing of Survey Station along straight line and across obstacles.
 - b) Laying perpendicular offset along the survey line
2. Compass Survey: Measurement of bearing of lines using Surveyor's and Prismatic compass
3. Levelling: Using Tilting/ Dumpy/ Automatic Level
 - a) To determine the reduced levels in closed circuit.
 - b) To carry out profile levelling and plot longitudinal and cross sections for road by Height of Instrument and Rise & Fall Method.
4. To study and take measurements using various electronic surveying instruments like EDM, Total Station etc.
5. To determine pH, hardness and turbidity of the given sample of water.
6. To study various water supply Fittings.
7. To determine the pH and total solids of the given sample of sewage.
8. To study various Sanitary Fittings.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Conduct survey and collect field data.

CO2: Review field notes from survey data.

CO3: Interpret survey data and compute areas and volumes.

CO4: Describe Total station and measurement

CO5: Describe various water fittings and find out the various fluids properties

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L4	H	L	L	L	H	M	L	-	L	L	-	M	H	M
CO2	L2	H	M	M	M	-	M	L	-	L	M	-	L	M	L
CO3	L4	M	H	M	H	H	M	H	-	L	H	-	L	L	H
CO4	L2	M	H	M	H	H	M	H	-	L	H	-	L	-	M
CO5	L2	M	M	L	H	M	M	-	-	L	H	-	H	L	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	-----

B. Tech. (ME)

BTESC110: Computer Aided Engineering Graphics

Course Objectives:

- To Increase ability to communicate with people
- To Learn to sketch and take object dimensions.
- To Learn to take data and transform it into graphic drawings.

Introduction: Principles of drawing, lines, type of lines, usage of Drawing instruments, lettering, Conic sections including parabola, hyperbola, Rectangular Hyperbola (General method only); Scales-Plain, Diagonal and Vernier Scales.

Projections of Point & Lines: Position of Point, Notation System, Systematic Approach for projections of points, front view & Top view of point, Position of straight lines, line parallel to Both the RPs, Line perpendicular to either of the RPs, Line inclined to one RP and parallel to the other, Line inclined to Both the RPs, Traces of a line (One drawing sheet, one assignment in sketch book).

Projection of Planes: Positions of planes, Terms used in projections of planes, plane parallel to RP, plane inclined to one RP and perpendicular to the other RP, plane perpendicular to Both the RPs, plane Inclined to Both the RPs, True shape of the plane, Distance of a point from plane, Angle between two planes.

Projections of Regular Solids: frustum and truncated solids, those inclined to both the Planes-Auxiliary Views.

Section of Solids: Theory of sectioning, section of prisms and cubes, section of pyramids and Tetrahedron section of Cylinders, section of cones, section of spheres (One drawing sheet, one assignment in sketch book)

Overview of Computer Graphics : Covering theory of CAD software [such as: The menu System, Toolbars (standard, Object Properties, Draw, Modify and Dimension), Drawing Area (Background, Crosshairs, Coordinate System), Dialog boxes and windows, Shortcut menus (Button Bars), Command Line (where applicable), The Status Bar, Different methods of zoom as used in CAD, Select and erase objects.: Isometric Views of lines, Planes, Simple and compound Solids.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Know and understand the conventions and the method of engineering drawing.

CO2: Interpret engineering drawings using fundamentals of different views to construct basic and intermediate geometry.

CO3: Know the Theory of sectioning and Section of Solids.

CO4: Comprehend the theory of projection.

CO5: Improve their drawing skill in the form of Computer Graphics.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	M	L	M	L	L	-	-	L	M	-	L	L	M
CO2	L4	H	M	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	M	-	L	L	M
CO3	L1	H	M	L	M	L	L	-	-	L	M	-	L	L	L
CO4	L2	H	H	M	H	L	L	-	-	L	H	-	M	M	M
CO5	L2	H	M	M	M	L	L	-	-	L	M	-	M	L	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO2
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTSODECA111: Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activities

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Develop their self-confidence, leadership qualities, and their responsibilities towards the community.
- CO2:** Have an impact on academic development, personal development, and civic responsibility
- CO3:** Understand the value of Social Work.
- CO4:** Understand the Significance of Discipline in student's Life
- CO5:** Contribute towards in social up-gradation by social organization like, Art of Living, Yoga etc., Blood donation, Awareness programs, personality development programs,

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2
CO1	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	L4	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	L1	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	-

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

B. Tech. (ME)

BTBSC 112: ANANDAM

Objectives:

- To instil the joy of giving in young people, turning them into responsible citizens to build up a better society.
- To inculcate the habit of service in students across the University.
- A compulsory course of 2 credits per semester to be included in each program of University.
- Students to be expected to engage in individual and group acts of service and goodness.

Action Plan:

Students will be expected to

- Do at least one act of individual service each day
- Record this act of service in a dedicated Register / Personal Diary
- Share this Register / Personal Diary day in the Anandam Class scheduled per week. The class interaction will include Personal Diary check, Showing of Community based motivation videos, Community based presentations by students, Role playing etc.
- Undertake one group service project for 64 hours every semester (outside college hours)
- Upload the report on the group project on the Anandam platform
- Participate in a sharing and presentation on the group service in the discussion sessions held once in week
- There will be some suggested projects and organizations that students can work with. Students can also suggest their own projects which others can join

Each student will finish the year with a portfolio of giving. This will include their Register / Personal Diaries and their reports on group service projects.

B. Tech. (ME)

Semester - II

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Cred its
BTBSC 201	Engineering Mathematics-II	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTBSC 202	Engineering Chemistry	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTHSMC 203	Human Values	AECC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTESC 204	Basic Mechanical Engineering	SEC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTESC205A/ BTESC205B	Basic Electrical Engineering /Basic Civil Engineering	Elective	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTHSMC 206	Advanced English	AECC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Cred its
BTBSC 207	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTHSMC 208	Human Values Activities	AECC	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTESC 209	Manufacturing Practices Workshop	SEC	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTESC210A/ BTESC 210B	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab /Basic Civil Engineering Lab	Elective	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTESC 211	Computer Aided Machine Drawing	SEC	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTSODECA212	Social Outreach, Discipline & ExtraCurricular Activities		-	50	50	-	-	-	1
BTBSC 213	ANANDAM	AECC	50	50	100	1	-	1	2
Total			380	620	1000	15	2	6	24

B. Tech. (ME)

BTBSC201 : Engineering Mathematics-II

Course Objective:

- To provide detailed of **matrices** which is applied for solving system of linear equations and useful in various fields of technology.
- To understand the course is an introduction to ordinary differential equations.
- To understand the collection of methods and techniques used to find solutions to several types of differential equations, including first order scalar equations.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Matrices: Rank of a matrix, rank-nullity theorem; System of linear equations; Symmetric, skew-symmetric and orthogonal matrices; Eigenvalues and eigenvectors; Diagonalization of matrices; Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, and Orthogonal transformation.

Unit-II: First order ordinary differential equations: Linear and Bernoulli's equations, Exact equations, Equations not of first degree: equations solvable for p , equations solvable for y , equations solvable for x and Clairaut's type.

Unit-III: Ordinary differential equations of higher orders: Linear Differential Equations of Higher order with constant coefficients, Simultaneous Linear Differential Equations, Second order linear differential equations with variable coefficients: Homogenous and Exact forms, one part of CF is known, Change of dependent and independent variables, method of variation of parameters, Cauchy- Euler equation; Power series solutions including Legendre differential equation and Bessel differential equations.

Unit-IV: Partial Differential Equations – First order: Order and Degree, Formation; Linear Partial differential equations of first order, Lagrange's Form, Non Linear Partial Differential equations of first order, Charpit's method, Standard forms.

Unit-V: Partial Differential Equations– Higher order : Classification of Second order partial differential equations, Separation of variables method to simple problems in Cartesian coordinates including two dimensional Laplace, one dimensional Heat and one dimensional Wave equations.

Textbooks/References:

1. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.
2. Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edit ion, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
3. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
4. Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint, 2010.
5. D. Poole, Linear Algebra: A Modern Introduction, 2nd Edition, Brooks/Cole, 2005.
6. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.
7. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36 Edition, 2010.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand the matrices, Rank of a matrix, rank-nullity theorem; System of linear equations.

CO2: Identify, analyze and subsequently solve physical situations whose behavior can be described by First order and First degree ordinary differential.

CO3: Determine solutions to second order linear differential equations with variable coefficients.

CO4: Solve Engineering problems using different methods and techniques.

CO5: Evaluate the first order and Second order partial differential equations

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars / Presentations
CD4	Project Discussions
CD5	Self- learning advice using internets

Mapping between Objectives and Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	M	-	M	M	M
CO2	L4	M	M	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	M	-	M	M	M
CO3	L4	H	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	L
CO4	L6	H	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	L	M
CO5	L5	H	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	L	M	-	M	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars / Presentations	CO2CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Project Discussions	CO2, CO4, CO5
CD5	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2,CO4,CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTBSC202 : Engineering Chemistry

Course Objective:

- To acquire the knowledge about impurities in water, their determination and purification.
- To learn about different types of fuel and lubricant and their applications.
- To gain the basic knowledge, applications and control methods of corrosion.
- To get the knowledge of preparation and significance of explosives, cement, refractories and glass.
- To get the knowledge of organic reaction mechanism and their uses with different types of drugs

Course Content:

Unit-I: Water

Common impurities, hardness, determination of hardness by complexometric (EDTA method), Degree of hardness, Units of hardness Municipal water supply: Requisite of drinking water, Purification of water; sedimentation, filtration, disinfection, breakpoint chlorination. Boiler troubles: Scale and Sludge formation, Internal treatment methods, Priming and Foaming, Boiler corrosion and Caustic embrittlement Water softening; Lime-Soda process, Zeolite (Permutit) process, Demineralization process. Numerical problems based on Hardness, EDTA, Lime-Soda and Zeolite process.

Unit-II: Organic Fuels

Solid fuels: Coal, Classification of Coal, Proximate and Ultimate analyses of coal and its significance, Gross and Net Calorific value, Determination of Calorific value of coal by Bomb Calorimeter. Metallurgical coke, Carbonization processes; Otto-Hoffmann byproduct oven method. Liquid fuels : Advantages of liquid fuels, Mining, Refining and Composition of petroleum, Cracking, Synthetic petrol, Reforming, Knocking, Octane number, Anti-knocking agents, Cetane number Gaseous fuels; Advantages, manufacturing, composition and Calorific value of coal gas and oil gas, Determination of calorific value of gaseous fuels by Junker's calorimeter Numerical problems based on determination of calorific value (bomb calorimeter/Junkers calorimeter/Dulong's formula, proximate analysis & ultimate and combustion of fuel.

Unit-III: Corrosion and its control

Definition and significance of corrosion, Mechanism of chemical (dry) and electrochemical (wet) corrosion, galvanic corrosion, concentration corrosion and pitting corrosion. Protection from corrosion; protective coatings-galvanization and tinning, cathodic protection, sacrificial anode and modifications in design.

B. Tech. (ME)

Unit-IV: Engineering Materials

Portland Cement; Definition, Manufacturing by Rotary kiln. Chemistry of setting and hardening of cement. Role of Gypsum. Glass: Definition, Manufacturing by tank furnace, significance of annealing, Types and properties of soft glass, hard glass, borosilicate glass, glass wool, safety glass Lubricants: Classification, Mechanism, Properties; Viscosity and viscosity index, flash and fire point, cloud and pour point. Emulsification and steam emulsion number.

Unit-V: Organic reaction mechanism and introduction of drugs

Organic reaction mechanism: Substitution; SN1, SN2, Electrophilic aromatic substitution in benzene, free radical halogenations of alkanes, Elimination; elimination in alkyl halides, dehydration of alcohols, Addition: electrophilic and free radical addition in alkenes, nucleophilic addition in aldehyde and ketones, Rearrangement; Carbocation and free radical rearrangements Drugs : Introduction, Synthesis, properties and uses of Aspirin, Paracetamol

Suggested Text / Reference Books

1. Morrison R.T & Boyd R. N ; Organic Chemistry; Prentice Hall of India 1999
2. Lee J. D. ; Inorganic Chemistry ;Blackwell Science
3. Gopalan R., Venkappayya D., Nagarajan S. “Engineering Chemistry” Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd 2000.
4. Jain & Jain “ Engineering Chemistry” Dhanpat Rai publishing company
5. Dara S. S. , “ A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry” S. Chand and Company Ltd, 2008
6. Keeler J and Wolhess P, Why Chemical Reaction Happen Oxford Press.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: gain knowledge about impurities in water, their determination and purification.

CO2: understand organic fuels and various emerging new areas of organic chemistry.

CO3: learn about Corrosion and its control.

CO4: Get knowledge about the chemistry of some Engineering Materials like Portland Cement.

CO5: understand and study Organic reaction mechanisms.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Experiments, Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	-	H	M	M
CO2	L2	M	-	-	-	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	M	M
CO3	L1	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	M	L
CO4	L2	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	H	M
CO5	L2	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Experiments, Seminars	CO1, CO2, CO3
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO5

BTHSMC203 : Human Values

Course Objective:

- To Know the basic guidelines, content and Process for Value Education
- To develop understanding different Harmony concept.
- To understand professional ethics and natural acceptance of human values.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Course Introduction - Need, Basic Guidelines, Content and Process for Value Education

Understanding the need, basic guidelines, Self Exploration – its content and process; ‘Natural Acceptance’ and Experiential Validation, Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- Human Aspirations, Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facilities, Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly- A critical appraisal of the current scenario. Method to fulfill the above human aspirations: understanding and living in harmony at various levels

Unit-II: Understanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself

Understanding human being as a co-existence of the sentient ‘I’ and the material ‘Body’ Understanding the needs of Self (‘I’) and ‘Body’ - Sukh and Suvidha Understanding the Body as an instrument of ‘I’, Understanding the characteristics and activities of ‘I’ and harmony in ‘I’ Understanding the harmony of I with the Body: Sanyam and Swasthya; correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail, Program to ensure Sanyam and Swasthya.

Unit-III: Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in Human-Human Relationship

Understanding harmony in the Family, Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of Nyaya and program for its fulfillment to ensure Ubhay-tripti; Trust (Vishwas) and Respect (Samman) , meaning of Vishwas; Difference between intention and competence, meaning of Samman, Difference between respect and differentiation; the other salient values in relationship, harmony in the society , Samadhan, Samridhi, Abhay, Sah-astitva as comprehensive Human Goals , Visualizing a universal harmonious order in society- Undivided Society (Akhand Samaj), Universal Order (Sarvabhaum Vyawastha)- from family to world family.

B. Tech. (ME)

Unit-IV: Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence – Whole existence as Coexistence

Understanding the harmony in the Nature. Interconnectedness and mutual fulfillment among the four orders of nature- recyclability and self-regulation in nature. Understanding Existence as Co-existence (Sah-astitva) of mutually interacting units in allpervasive Space. Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence

Unit-V: Implications of the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on Professional Ethics. Natural acceptance of human values

Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct. Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order. Competence in Professional Ethics: a) Ability to utilize the professional competence for augmenting universal human order, b) Ability to identify the scope and characteristics of people-friendly and eco-friendly production systems, technologies and management models. Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order: At the level of individual: as socially and ecologically responsible engineers, technologists and managers. Case studies related to values in professional life and individual life.

Suggested Text / Reference Books

1. Gaur R.R., Sangal R. and. Bagaria, G.P: "A Foundation Course in Human Values Professional Ethics," Excel Books, 2010.
2. Sadri S & Sadri, J Business Excellence Through Ethics & Governance, 2ndedition, 2015.
3. Mathur, U C CorporateGovernance and business ethics,MacMillan India Ltd, 2009.
4. Baxi, C V: CorporateGovernance, Excel Books, 2009
5. Sadri S, Sinha A K and Bonnerjee, P: Business Ethics: concepts and cases, TMH, 1998.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: understand and analyze Basic Guidelines, Content and Process for Value Education.

CO2: understand Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself.

CO3: Understand Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in Human-Human Relationship.

CO4: understand Harmony in the Nature and Existence – Whole existence as Coexistence.

CO5: Understand of Harmony on Professional Ethics. Natural acceptance of human values.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	-	-	-	-	L	L	M	H	L	M	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	-	-	-	-	-	L	M	M	M	M	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	-	-	-	-	-	L	M	H	L	M	-	L	M	L
CO4	L2	-	-	-	-	L	L	L	M	M	L	L	H	M	M
CO5	L2	L	-	-	-	-	M	M	H	L	M	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	

B. Tech. (ME)

BTESC 204: Basic Mechanical Engineering

Course Objectives:

- To Increase ability to understand machine working
- To Learn to understand fundamentals of mechanical systems
- To Learn to make different mechanical aspects of engineering

Course Content:

Unit-I: Fundamentals:

Introduction to mechanical engineering, concepts of thermal engineering, mechanical machine design, industrial engineering and manufacturing technology. Steam Boilers classification and types of steam boilers and steam turbines. Introduction and Classification of power plants.

Unit-II: Pumps and IC Engines:

Applications and working of Reciprocating and Centrifugal pumps. Introduction, Classification of IC Engines, Main Components of IC Engines, Working of IC Engines and its components.

Unit-III: Refrigeration and Air Conditioning:

Introduction, classification and types of refrigeration systems and air-conditioning. Applications of refrigeration and Air-conditioning.

Unit-IV: Transmission of Power:

Introduction and types of Belt and Rope Drives, Gears.

Unit-V: Primary Manufacturing Processes:

Metal Casting Process: Introduction to Casting Process, Patterns, Molding, Furnaces.
Metal Forming Processes: Introduction to Forging, Rolling, Extrusion, Drawing.
Metal Joining Processes: Introduction to various types of Welding, Gas Cutting, Brazing, and Soldering.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: know and understand the Fundamentals of thermal engineering, mechanical machine design, industrial engineering and manufacturing technology.

CO2: understand the Refrigeration and Air Conditioning.

CO3: understand the Applications and working of Reciprocating and Centrifugal pumps.

CO4: know the Transmission of Power through Belt and Rope Drives, Gears.

CO5: understand of Primary Manufacturing Processes.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	H	M	L	M	L	-	L	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	H	L	L	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L2	H	L	L	L	L	-	L	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO5	L2	M	L	L	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3,
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

BTESC205A: Basic Electrical Engineering

Course Objective:

- To Understand the basic concept of Electrical engineering instruments for engineering applications.
- To Understand the basic electrical engineering parameters and their importance.
- To Understand the concept of various laws and principles associated with electrical systems.
- To Develop the knowledge to apply concepts in the field of electrical engineering, projects and research.

Course Content:

Unit- I: DC Circuits:

Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), voltage and current sources, Kirchhoff current and voltage laws, Series-Parallel circuits, Node voltage method, Mesh current method, Superposition, Thevenin's, Norton's and Maximum power transfer theorems.

Unit-II: AC Circuits:

Representation of sinusoidal waveforms, peak and r.m.s values, phasor representation, real power, reactive power, apparent power, power factor. Analysis of single-phase AC circuits consisting of R, L, C, RL, RC and RLC combinations (series and parallel), resonance. Three phase balanced circuits, voltage and current relations in star and delta connections.

Unit-III: Transformers:

Ideal and practical transformer, EMF equation, equivalent circuit, losses in transformers, regulation and efficiency.

Unit-IV: Electrical Machines:

Generation of rotating magnetic fields, Construction and working of a three-phase induction motor, Significance of torque-slip characteristic. Starting and speed control of induction motor, single phase induction motor. Construction, working, torque-speed characteristic and speed control of separately excited DC motor. Construction and working of synchronous generators.

Unit-V: Power Converters:

Semiconductor PN junction diode and transistor (BJT). Characteristics of SCR, power transistor and IGBT. Basic circuits of single phase rectifier with R load, Single phase Inverter, DC-DC converter.

Suggested Text / Reference Books

1. D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
2. D. C. Kulshreshtha, "Basic Electrical Engineering", McGraw Hill, 2009.
3. L. S. Bobrow, "Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering", Oxford University Press, 2011.
4. Hughes, "Electrical and Electronics Technology", Pearson, 2010.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Apply basic skills for designing various instruments for engineering applications.

CO2: Determine error in laboratory measurements and techniques used to minimize such error.

CO3: Gain knowledge regarding the various laws and principles associated with electrical systems.

CO4: Understand electrical machines and apply them for practical problems.

CO5: Understand the concepts in the field of electrical engineering, projects and research.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L3	H	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO2	L5	L	M	H	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	M	M	M
CO3	L1	M	H	H	H	-	-	-	-	-	H	-	M	M	M
CO4	L2	H	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO5	L2	M	H	H	H	-	-	-	-	-	H	-	M	H	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTESC 205B : Basic Civil Engineering

Course Objective:

- To inculcate the essentials of Civil Engineering field to the students of all branches of Engineering.
- To provide students the significance of the Civil Engineering Profession in satisfying societal needs.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction to objective, scope and outcome the subject

Unit-II: Introduction

Scope and Specialization of Civil Engineering, Role of civil Engineer in Society, Impact of infrastructural development on economy of country.

Unit-III: Surveying

Object, Principles & Types of Surveying; Site Plans, Plans & Maps; Scales & Unit of different Measurements. Linear Measurements: Instruments used. Linear Measurement by Tape, Ranging out Survey Lines and overcoming Obstructions; Measurements on sloping ground; Tape corrections, conventional symbols. Angular Measurements: Instruments used; Introduction to Compass Surveying, Bearings and Longitude & Latitude of a Line, Introduction to total station. Levelling: Instrument used, Object of leveling, Methods of leveling in brief, and Contour maps.

Unit-IV: Buildings

Selection of site for Buildings, Layout of Building Plan, Types of buildings, Plinth area, carpet area, floor space index, Introduction to building byelaws, concept of sun light and ventilation. Components of Buildings & their functions, Basic concept of R.C.C., Introduction to types of foundation.

Unit-V: Transportation

Introduction to Transportation Engineering; Traffic and Road Safety: Types and Characteristics of Various Modes of Transportation; Various Road Traffic Signs, Causes of Accidents and Road Safety Measures.

Textbooks:

5. Gopi, S., Basic Civil Engineering, Pearson Publishers
6. Kandy, A. A., Elements of Civil Engineering, Charotar Publishing house
7. Rangwala, S. C., Essentials of Civil Engineering, Charotar Publishing House
8. Rangwala, S. C. and Dalal, K. B., Engineering Materials, Charotar Publishing house

References Books:

1. Chudley, R., Construction Technology, Vol. I to IV, Longman Group, England
2. Chudley, R. and Greeno, R., Building Construction Handbook, Addison Wesley, Longman Group, England
3. McKay, W. B. and McKay, J. K., Building Construction Volumes 1 to 4, Pearson India Education Services
4. Minu, S., Basic Civil Engineering, Karunya Publications

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Illustrate the fundamental aspects of Civil Engineering.

CO2: Understand the scope of civil engineering.

CO3: Explain the concepts of surveying for making horizontal and vertical measurements.

CO4: Describe plan and set out of a building, also illustrate the uses of various building materials and explains the method of construction of different components of a building.

CO5: Understand the modes of Traffic and Road Safety and Road Safety Measures

Course Delivery methods:

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	-	-	-	-	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	M	M
CO2	L2	H	M	M	L	-	M	L	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	M	H	M	L	H	-	H	-	-	L	-	L	L	L
CO4	L2	M	H	M	L	H	-	H	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO5	L2	M	M	L	H	M	L	-	H	-	H	-	H	L	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTHSMC206: Advanced English

Course Objective:

- To Develop basic communication concept for social environment.
- To Improve conversation skills to increase confidence and proficiency.
- To understand the concept of English in ‘real life’ situations.
- To apply grammar knowledge for growing according to environment.

Course Content:

Unit-I: (Grammar)

1. Modal
2. Preposition
3. Conjunction

Unit-II: (Composition)

1. Resume writing
2. Report writing
3. Advertisement

Unit-III: (Personality)

1. Define Personality
2. Types of Personality
3. How to develop one’s personality

Unit-IV: (Elements of Communication)

1. Meaning
2. Barriers to communication
3. Functions / Objectives of Communication

Unit-V: (Poems)

1. ‘No men are foreign’ – by James Kirk up
2. ‘Death, Be not Proud’ – by John Donne

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO 1: Understand Communicate in a variety of social, travel and work-related situations

CO 2: Understand conversation skills and Widen vocabulary skills

CO 3: Apply proficiency in all major skills

CO 4: Apply Practice English in 'real life' situations

CO 5: Learn how to apply grammar knowledge

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	P01 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	-	-	-	-	L	M	-	-	-	H	-	M	M	M
CO2	L2	-	-	-	-	-	H	-	-	-	H	-	-	M	M
CO3	L3	-	-	-	-	L	-	-	-	M	H	-	M	M	L
CO4	L3	-	-	-	-	L	H	-	-	-	H	-	-	H	L
CO5	L1	-	-	-	-	-	H	-	-	-	H	-	-	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO4, CO5, CO6, CO7
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	-
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	-

BTBSC 207: Engineering Chemistry Lab

Course Objective:

- To understand the method for the determination of hardness in water and purification process.
- To understand about different types of volumetric analysis.
- To learn about properties of lubricant oil.
- To Synthesize a small drug molecule and analyse a salt sample

List of Experiments:

1. Determination the hardness of water by EDTA method
2. Determination of residual chlorine in water
3. Determination of dissolved oxygen in water
4. Determination of the strength of Ferrous Ammonium sulphate solution with the help of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ solution by using diphenyl amine indicator
5. Determination of the strength of $CuSO_4$ solution iodometrically by using hypo solution
6. Determination of the strength of $NaOH$ and Na_2CO_3 in a given alkali mixture
7. Proximate analysis of Coal
8. Determination of the flash & fire point and cloud & pour point of lubricating oil
9. Determination of the kinematic viscosity of lubricating oil by Redwood viscometer no. 1 at different temperature
10. Synthesis of Aspirin/ Paracetamol

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Understand the method for the determination of hardness in water and purification process.
- CO2:** understand about different types of volumetric analysis.
- CO3:** learn about properties of lubricant oil.
- CO4:** Synthesize a small drug molecule and analyse a salt sample

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Experiments, Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	M	-	M	-	-	L	-	-	M	-	-	M	L
CO2	L1	L	H	M	H	-	-	L	-	-	H	-	-	M	M
CO3	L1	M	L	H	L	L	-	M	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L3	L	L	H	L	L	-	L	-	-	L	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

B. Tech. (ME)

BTHSM208: Human Values Activities

Course Objective:

- **To Understand the** basic guidelines, content and process for value education.
- To develop understanding different Harmony concept.
- To understand professional ethics and natural acceptance of human values.

Detailed contents

PS 1:

Introduce yourself in detail. What are the goals in your life? How do you set your goals in your life? How do you differentiate between right and wrong? What have been your salient achievements and shortcomings in your life? Observe and analyze them.

PS 2:

Now-a-days, there is a lot of talk about many technogenic maladies such as energy and material resource depletion, environmental pollution, global warming, ozone depletion, deforestation, soil degradation, etc. - all these seem to be manmade problems, threatening the survival of life Earth - What is the root cause of these maladies & what is the way out in opinion? On the other hand, there is rapidly growing danger because of nuclear proliferation, arms race, terrorism, breakdown of relationships, generation gap, depression & suicidal attempts etc. - what do you think, is the root cause of these threats to human happiness and peace - what could be the way out in your opinion?

PS 3:

1. Observe that each of us has the faculty of 'Natural Acceptance', based on which one can verify what is right or not right for him. (As such we are not properly trained to listen to our 'Natural Acceptance' and may a time it is also clouded by our strong per-conditioning and sensory attractions). Explore the following:
 - (i) What is 'Naturally Acceptable' to you in relationship the feeling of respect or disrespect for yourself and for others?
 - (ii) What is 'naturally Acceptable' to you - to nurture or to exploit others? Is your living in accordance with your natural acceptance or different from it?
2. Out of the three basic requirements for fulfillment of your aspirations – right understanding, relationship and physical facilities - observe how the problems in your family are related to each. Also observe how much time & effort you devote for each in your daily routine.

PS 4:

List down all your important desires. Observe whether the desire is related to Self (I) the Body. If it appears to be related to both, visualize which part of it is related to Self (I) and which part is related to Body.

PS 5:

1. a. Observe that any physical facility you use, follows the given sequence with time:
Necessary and tasteful - unnecessary but still tasteful - unnecessary and tasteless - intolerable

B. Tech. (ME)

- b. In contrast, observe that any feeling in you is either naturally acceptable or not acceptable at all. If not acceptable, you want it continuously and if not acceptable, you do not want it any moment!
2. List down all your important activities. Observe whether the activity is of 'I' or of Body or with the participation of both or with the participation of both 'I' and Body.
3. Observe the activities within 'i'. Identify the object of your attention for different moments (over a period of sy 5 to 10 minutes) and draw a line diagram connecting these points. Try observe the link between any two nodes.

PS 6:

1. Chalk out some programs towards ensuring your harmony with the body – in terms of nurturing, protection and right utilization of the body.
2. Find out the plants and shrubs growing in and around your campus, which can be useful in curing common diseases.

PS 7:

Form small groups in the class and make them carry out a dialogue focusing on the following eight questions related to 'TRUST';

- 1a. Do I want to make myself happy?
- 2a. Do I want to make the other happy?
- 3a. Does the other want to make himself/herself happy?
- 4a. Does the other want to make me happy?

What is the answer?

Intention (Natural Acceptance)

- 1b. Am I able to always make myself happy?
- 2b. Am I able to always make the other happy?
- 3b. Is the other able to always make himself/herself happy?

What is the answer?

Let each student answer the questions for himself and everyone else. Discuss the difference between intention and competence. Observe whether you evaluate yourself and others on the basis of intention/competence.

PS 8:

1. Observe, on how many occasions, you are able to respect your related ones (by doing the right evaluation) and on how many occasions you are disrespecting by way of under-evaluation, over-evaluation or otherwise evaluation.
2. Also, observe whether your feeling of respect is based on treating the other as you would treat yourself or on differentiations based on body, physical facilities or beliefs.

PS 9:

1. Write a narration in the form of a story, poem, skit or essay to clarify a salient Human Value to the children.
2. Recollect and narrate an incident in your life where you were able to exhibit willful adherence to values in a difficult situation.

B. Tech. (ME)

PS 10:

List down some common units (things) of Nature which you come across in your daily life and classify them in the four orders of Nature. Analysis and explain the aspect of mutual fulfillment of each unit with other orders.

PS 11:

Make a chart to show the whole existence as co-existence. With the help of this chart try to identify the role and the scope of some of the courses of your study. Also indicate the areas which are being either over-emphasized or ignored in the present context.

PS 12:

Identify any two important problems being faced by the society today and analyze the root cause of these problems. Can these be solved on the basis of natural acceptance of human values. If so, how should one proceed in this direction from the present situation?

PS 13:

1. Suggest ways in which you can use your knowledge of Science/Technology/Management etc. for moving towards a universal human order.
2. Propose a broad outline for humanistic Constitution at the level of Nation.

PS 14:

The course is going to be over now. It is time to evaluate what difference in your thinking it has made. Summarize the core message of this course grasped by you. How has this affected you in terms of;

- a. Thought
- b. Behavior
- c. Work and
- d. Realization

What practical steps are you able to visualize for the transition of the society from its present state.

Project:

Every student required to take-up a social project e.g. educating children in needy/weaker section, services in hospitals, NGO's and other such work i.e. social work at villages adopted by respective institute/ college.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Analyze Basic Guidelines, Content and Process for Value Education.

CO2: Understanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself.

CO3: Understand Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in Human-Human Relationship. Recollect and narrate an incident in your life.

CO4: Understand Harmony in the Nature and Existence – Whole existence as Coexistence. Summarize the core message of this course grasped by you.

CO5: List and Implicate the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on Professional Ethics. Natural acceptance of human values.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L4	-	-	-	-	L	L	M	H	L	M	-	L	M	L
CO2	L2	-	-	-	-	-	L	M	M	M	M	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	-	-	-	-	L	L	M	H	L	M	-	L	M	M
CO4	L2	-	-	-	-	L	L	L	M	M	L	L	H	M	L
CO5	L1	-	-	-	-	L	M	M	H	L	M	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	

B. Tech. (ME)

BTESC 209: Manufacturing Practices Workshop

Course Objectives:

- To discuss the modules include training on different trades like Fitting, Carpentry and Casting
- To learn various joints are made using wood and other metal pieces.
- To develop machining skills in students.

Carpentry Shop

1. T – Lap joint
2. Bridle joint

Foundry Shop

3. Mould of any pattern
4. Casting of any simple pattern

Welding Shop

5. Lap joint by gas welding
6. Butt joint by arc welding
7. Lap joint by arc welding
8. Demonstration of brazing, soldering & gas cutting

Machine Shop Practice

9. Job on lathe with one step turning and chamfering operations

Fitting and Sheet Metal Shop

10. Finishing of two sides of a square piece by filing
11. Making mechanical joint and soldering of joint on sheet metal
12. To cut a square notch using hacksaw and to drill a hole and tapping

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Describe cast different parts through Carpentry.

CO2: Define control manufacturing via computers.

CO3: Understanding use power tools and fitting tools.

CO4: Knowledge of various welding operations

CO5: Understanding different metallic and non-metallic objects.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	L	L	L	L	-	-	-	L	L	-	L	H	M
CO2	L2	H	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	L
CO3	L2	H	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	H	M
CO4	L2	H	M	L	M	M	-	L	-	L	M	-	L	H	M
CO5	L2	H	M	L	M	M	-	L	-	L	M	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	

BTESC 210A : Basic Electrical Engineering Lab

Course Objectives:

- To understand training on different trades like Fitting, Carpentry and Casting
- To learn various joints are made using wood and other metal pieces.
- To develop machining skills in students.

List of Experiments

1. Basic safety precautions. Introduction and use of measuring instruments – voltmeter, ammeter, multi-meter, oscilloscope. Real-life resistors, capacitors and inductors.
2. Transformers: Observation of the no-load current waveform on an oscilloscope. Loading of a transformer: measurement of primary and secondary voltages and currents, and power.
3. Three-phase transformers: Star and Delta connections. Voltage and Current relationships (line-line voltage, phase-to-neutral voltage, line and phase currents). Phase-shifts between the primary and secondary side.
4. Demonstration of cut-out sections of machines: dc machine (commutator or brush arrangement), induction machine (squirrel cage rotor), synchronous (field winding - slip ring arrangement) and single-phase induction
5. Torque Speed Characteristic of separately excited dc motor.
6. Demonstration of (a) dc-dc converters (b) dc-ac converters – PWM waveform (c) the use of dc-ac converter for speed control of an induction motor and (d) Components of LT switchgear.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1. Adapt knowledge regarding the various laws and principles associated with electrical systems.

CO2: Adapt knowledge regarding electrical machines and apply them for practical problems.

CO3: Understand various types' Electrical Equipments.

CO4: Understanding digital measuring equipments.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L3	H	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	H	M
CO2	L3	L	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	M	M	M
CO3	L2	M	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	H	-	M	H	H
CO4	L2	H	L	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	

B. Tech. (ME)

BTESC 210B: Basic Civil Engineering Lab

Course Objective:

- To Introduce The Various Activities Regarding Measurement And Leveling
- To Water Supply Procedure And Various Discharge And Pressure Measuring Apparatuses

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

1. Linear Measurement by Tape:
 - a) Ranging and Fixing of Survey Station along straight line and across obstacles.
 - b) Laying perpendicular offset along the survey line
2. Compass Survey: Measurement of bearing of lines using Surveyor's and Prismatic compass
3. Levelling: Using Tilting/ Dumpy/ Automatic Level
 - a) To determine the reduced levels in closed circuit.
 - b) To carry out profile levelling and plot longitudinal and cross sections for road by Height of Instrument and Rise & Fall Method.
4. To study and take measurements using various electronic surveying instruments like EDM, Total Station etc.
5. To determine pH, hardness and turbidity of the given sample of water.
6. To study various water supply Fittings.
7. To determine the pH and total solids of the given sample of sewage.
8. To study various Sanitary Fittings.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Conduct survey and collect field data.

CO2: Review field notes from survey data.

CO3: Interpret survey data and compute areas and volumes.

CO4: Describe Total station and measurement

CO5: Describe various water fittings and find out the various fluids properties

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom's Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L4	H	L	L	L	H	M	L	-	L	L	-	M	H	M
CO2	L2	H	M	M	M	-	M	L	-	L	M	-	L	M	L
CO3	L4	M	H	M	H	H	M	H	-	L	H	-	L	L	H
CO4	L2	M	H	M	H	H	M	H	-	L	H	-	L	-	M
CO5	L2	M	M	L	H	M	M	-	-	L	H	-	H	L	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	-----

B. Tech. (ME)

BTESC 211: Computer Aided Machine Drawing

Course Objective:

- To design, develop and analyze simple linear and non linear computer based drawing.
- To identify and apply the suitable knowledge of computers to understand the shape and size of Drawing Objects.

Course Content:

Introduction: Principles of drawing, conventional representation of machine components and materials, lines, types of lines, dimensioning types, rules of dimensioning.

Conversion of pictorial views into orthographic views: (1 drawing sheet) Introduction to orthographic projection, concept of first angle and third angle projection, drawing of simple machine elements in first angle projection, missing view problems covering Principles of Orthographic Projections.

Sectional views of mechanical components: (1 drawing sheet) Introduction, cutting plane line, type of sectional views—full section, half section, partial or broken section, revolved section, removed section, offset section, sectioning conventions—spokes, web rib, shaft, pipes, different types of holes, conventions of section lines for different metals and materials.

Fasteners and other mechanical components: (Free hand sketch) Temporary and permanent fasteners, thread nomenclature and forms, thread series, designation, representation of threads, bolted joints, locking arrangement of nuts, screws, washers, foundation bolts etc., keys, types of keys, cotter and knuckle joints. Riveted joints, rivets and riveting, type of rivets, types of riveted joints etc. Bearing: Ball, roller, needle, foot step bearing. Coupling: Protected type, flange, and pin type flexible coupling. Other components: Welded joints, belts and pulleys, pipes and pipe joints, valves etc.

Overview of Computer Graphics: (2 drawing sheets) Covering theory of CAD software such as: The menu System, Toolbars (Standard, Object Properties, Draw, Modify and Dimension), Drawing Area (Background, Crosshairs, Coordinate System), Dialog boxes and windows, Shortcut menus (Button Bars), Command Line (Where applicable), The Status Bar, Different methods of zoom as used in CAD, Select and erase objects.: Isometric Views of Lines, Planes, Simple and compound Solids.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand the conventions and the method of engineering drawing.

CO2: Interpret engineering drawings using fundamentals of different views to construct basic and intermediate geometry.

CO3: Adapt theory of sectioning and Section of Solids.

CO4: Classify the theory of projection.

CO5: Understand drawing skill in the form of Computer Graphics.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	L	L	L	L	-	-	-	L	L	-	L	L	M
CO2	L4	H	L	H	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	L
LCO3	L3	H	H	H	H	L	-	-	-	-	H	-	L	L	M
CO4	L4	H	M	H	M	L	-	-	-	L	M	-	L	M	L
CO5	L2	H	M	H	M	L	-	-	-	L	M	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	-----

B. Tech. (ME)

BTSODECA212: Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activities

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Develop their self-confidence, leadership qualities, and their responsibilities towards the community.
- CO2:** Have an impact on academic development, personal development, and civic responsibility
- CO3:** Understand the value of Social Work.
- CO4:** Understand the Significance of Discipline in student's Life
- CO5:** Contribute towards in social up-gradation by social organization like, Art of Living, Yoga etc., Blood donation, Awareness programs, personality development programs,

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2
CO1	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	L4	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	L1	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	-

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

B. Tech. (ME)

BTBSC213: ANANDAM

Objectives:

- To instil the joy of giving in young people, turning them into responsible citizens to build up a better society.
- To inculcate the habit of service in students across the University.
- A compulsory course of 2 credits per semester to be included in each program of University.
- Students to be expected to engage in individual and group acts of service and goodness.

Action Plan:

Students will be expected to

- Do at least one act of individual service each day
- Record this act of service in a dedicated Register / Personal Diary
- Share this Register / Personal Diary day in the Anandam Class scheduled per week. The class interaction will include Personal Diary check, Showing of Community based motivation videos, Community based presentations by students, Role playing etc.
- Undertake one group service project for 64 hours every semester (outside college hours)
- Upload the report on the group project on the Anandam platform
- Participate in a sharing and presentation on the group service in the discussion sessions held once in week
- There will be some suggested projects and organizations that students can work with. Students can also suggest their own projects which others can join

Each student will finish the year with a portfolio of giving. This will include their Register / Personal Diaries and their reports on group service projects.

B. Tech. (ME)

SEMESTER: III

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEBSC301	Advance Engineering Mathematics-I	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEHSMC302	Managerial Economics & Financial Accounting	AEC C	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEESC303	Engineering Mechanics	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTMEPCC304	Engineering Thermodynamics	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC305	Materials Science and Engineering	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC306	Mechanics of Solids	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEPCC307	Machine drawing practice	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC308	Materials Testing Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC309	Basic Mechanical Engineering Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC310	Programming using MATLAB	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPSIT311	Industrial Training	Core	30	20	50	-	-	-	1
BTMESODECA312	Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activates		-	50	50			-	1
BTBSC 313	ANANDAM	AEC C	50	50	100	1	-	1	2
TOTAL			380	620	1000	19	2	5	28

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEBSC301: Advance Engineering Mathematics-I

Course Objective:

1. To Solve probability problems and the transformation.
2. To Differentiate and integrate standard functions of several variables
3. To Define and calculate selected quantities in vector calculus
4. To Formulate and solve engineering optimization problems
5. To Solve second order ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients

Course Content:

Unit-I: Numerical Methods – 1

Finite differences, Relation between operators, Interpolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae. Gauss's forward and backward interpolation formulae. Stirling's Formulae. Interpolation with unequal intervals: Newton's divided difference and Lagrange's formulae. Numerical Differentiation, Numerical integration: Trapezoidal rule and Simpson's 1/3rd and 3/8 rules.

Unit-II: Numerical Methods – 2

Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations: Taylor's series, Euler and modified Euler's methods. Runge- Kutta method of fourth order for solving first and second order equations. Milne's and Adam's predictor-corrector methods. Solution of polynomial and transcendental equations-Bisection method, Newton-Raphson method and Regula-Falsi method

Unit-III: Laplace Transform

Definition and existence of Laplace transform, Properties of Laplace Transform and formulae, Unit Step function, Dirac Delta function, Heaviside function, Laplace transform of periodic functions. Finding inverse Laplace transform by different methods, convolution theorem. Evaluation of integrals by Laplace transform, solving ODEs by Laplace transforms method.

Unit-IV: Fourier Transform

Fourier Complex, Sine and Cosine transform, properties and formulae, inverse Fourier transforms, Convolution theorem, application of Fourier transforms to partial ordinary differential equation (One dimensional heat and wave equations only).

Unit-V: Z-Transform

Definition, properties and formulae, Convolution theorem, inverse Z-transform, application of Z-transform to difference equation.

Textbooks:

1. Murray R. Spiegel, (1981), "Vector Analysis" Schaum Publishing Co.
2. Grewal B.S. (2006) "Higher Engg. Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 39th Edition.

References Books:

1. Erwin Kre yszig (2006) "AdvanCED Engg. Mathematics", Wiley Eastern Ltd. 8th Edition
2. Mayar Paul L., (1980), "Introductory Probability and Statistical applications", Addison - Wesley Publishing Company
3. E. G. Nawy, Fundamentals of High-Performance Concrete, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2nd Ed., 2001.

B. Tech. (ME)

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1 Apply the fundamental concepts of Ordinary Differential Equations and Partial Differential Equations and the basic numerical methods for their resolution.
- CO2 Solve the problems choosing the most suitable method.
- CO3 Understand the difficulty of solving problems analytically and the need to use numerical approximations for their resolution.
- CO4 Use computational tools to solve problems and applications of Ordinary Differential Equations and Partial Differential Equations.
- CO5 Compute differential equation problems in the field of Industrial Organisation Engineering.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L3	M	M	H	M	H	L	-	-	-	M	-	L	H	M
CO2	L3	M	M	H	M	M	H	L	-	-	M	-	M	M	M
CO3	L2	H	H	H	H	M	H	-	-	-	H	-	M	H	H
CO4	L3	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	-	-	H	-	H	H	M
CO5	L3	M	M	H	M	H	H	-	-	-	M	-	M	M	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEHSMC302: Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting

Course Objective:-

- To discuss the economic concepts, theories, tools, and methodologies to solve practical problems in a business.
- To provide the student with basic understanding of financial accounting that can be used in decision making techniques.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Basic economic concepts

Meaning, nature and scope of economics, deductive vs inductive methods, static and dynamics, Economic problems: scarcity and choice, circular flow of economic activity, national income-concepts and measurement.

Unit-II: Demand and Supply analysis

Demand-types of demand, determinants of demand, demand function, elasticity of demand, demand forecasting – purpose, determinants and methods, Supply-determinants of supply, supply function, elasticity of supply.

Unit-III: Production and Cost analysis

Theory of production- production function, law of variable proportions, laws of returns to scale, production optimization, least cost combination of inputs, isoquants. Cost concepts explicit and implicit cost, fixed and variable cost, opportunity cost, sunk costs, cost function, cost curves, cost and output decisions, cost estimation

Unit-IV: Market structure and pricing theory

Perfect competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic competition, Oligopoly.

Unit-V: Financial statement analysis

Balance sheet and related concepts, profit and loss statement and related concepts, financial ratio analysis, cash flow analysis, funds-flow analysis, comparative financial statement, analysis and interpretation of financial statements, capital budgeting techniques.

Text Books

1. Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting, M. KASI REDDY, S. SARASWATHI, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd
2. Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting, Prof. B.K. Garg, Dr. Surabhi Garg, Dr. Kusumlata Bhardwaj, Ashirwad Publication, ISBN- 9788193796207

Reference Books:

1. Managerial Economics, R.L. Varshney & K.L. Maheswari, 5th Edition, S. Chand Publishers,
2. Managerial Economics And Financial Analysis, Kumar, P. Vijaya & Rao

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1 Understand the conceptual knowledge of accounting
- CO2 Sharpen the analytical skills through integrating their knowledge of economic theories with decision making techniques.
- CO3 Analyze different market structures and pricing theories.
- CO4 Discuss the accounting process and preparation of final accounts of sole trader
- CO5 Understand the mechanism of demand and supply.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L	M	L	M	L
CO2	L3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L	L	-	M	M	M	L
CO3	L4	-	L	L	-	-	L	-	M	-	L	H	M	H	M
CO4	L5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L	L	-	M	M	L	M
CO5	L2	-	L	L	-	-	M	-	L	-	-	M	M	M	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4, CO5

BTMEESC303: Engineering Mechanics

Course Objectives:

- To learn a process for analysis of static objects
- To learn concepts of force, moment, and mechanical equilibrium;
- To analyze forces and moments in two and three dimensions;
- To analyze distributed forces and internal loads.
- To analyze forces in various systems such as frames, machines, trusses, beams and cables

Course Content:

Unit-I: Statics of particles and rigid bodies:

Fundamental laws of mechanics, Principle of transmissibility, System of forces, Resultant force, Resolution of force, Moment and Couples, Varignon's theorem, Resolution of a force into a force and a couple, Free body diagram, Equilibrium, Conditions for equilibrium, Lami's theorem.

Plane trusses:

Types of structures, Trusses, Support Conditions, Types of Loadings, Classification of trusses, Determinacy of trusses, Basic assumptions of truss analysis, Method of joints, Method of sections. Virtual work: Principle of Virtual Work, Active forces and active force diagram, Stability of equilibrium.

Unit-II: Centroid & Moment of inertia:

Location of centroid and center of gravity, Moment of inertia, Parallel axis and perpendicular axis theorem, Radius of gyration, M.I of composite section, Polar moment of inertia, M.I of solid bodies.

Lifting machines: Mechanical advantage,

Velocity Ratio, Efficiency of machine, Ideal machine, Ideal effort and ideal load, Reversibility of machine, Law of machine, Lifting machines; System of pulleys, Simple wheel and axle, Wheel and differential axle, Weston's differential pulley block, Worm and worm wheel, Single purchase winch crab, Double purchase winch crab, Screw jack, Differential screw jack.

Unit-III: Friction: Types of Friction, Laws of friction, Angle of friction, Angle of repose, Ladder, Wedge, Belt Friction.

B. Tech. (ME)

Belt and Rope drive:

Types of belts, Types of belt drives, Velocity ratio, Effect of slip on Velocity ratio, Crowding of pulleys, Length of belt, Ratio of tensions in flat belt drive, Power transmission by belt drives, Advantage and disadvantages of V-Belt over Flat Belt.

Unit-IV: Kinematics:

Fundamentals of rectilinear motion and curvilinear motion, applications of general equations, Projectiles motion on plane and on inclined plane, Concept of Relative motion.

Dynamics:

Principles of dynamics, D'Alembert's principle, conservation of momentum and energy, Work and Energy and impulse momentum methods, central impact, oblique impact, system of variable mass.

Unit-V: Vibrations:

Introduction to vibrations, Free vibrations of particles, Simple, compound and torsional pendulum, Energy Method.

Suggested Text / Reference Books

1. Vector Mechanics for Engineers, Beer and Johnston, Tata McGraw-Hill.
2. Engineering Mechanics, Hibbeler, Pearson Education.
3. Engineering Mechanics, Meriam and Kraige, John Wiley & Sons.
4. Engineering Mechanics, Timoshenko and Young, Tata McGraw-Hill.
5. Engineering Mechanics, Shames, Pearson Education.
6. Engineering Mechanics, Boresi and Schmidt, CL-Engineering.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Use a standard process for analyzing static objects

CO2: Define a force and moment

CO3: Apply forces and moments in two and three dimensions, and find a component of a force or moment in a given direction.

CO4: Draw and Construct free body diagrams of an object or a system of connected objects

CO5: Use conditions of equilibrium and known forces and moments to solve for unknown external and internal forces and moments present in an object of system of connected objects

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L4	H	M	H	M	H	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	L	M
CO2	L2	H	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	M	M
CO3	L3	H	H	H	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L	M	H
CO4	L3	H	H	M	H	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	L
CO5	L4	M	M	H	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	-
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	-

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC304: Engineering Thermodynamics

Course Objectives:

- To learn about work & heat interactions, balance of energy between system and its surroundings
- To learn about various thermodynamic laws.
- To evaluate the changes in properties of substances in various processes
- To understand the difference between high grade and low grade energies and II law limitations on energy conversion.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Basic Concepts and definitions of Thermodynamics: System, Surroundings, Property, Energy, Thermodynamic Equilibrium, Process, work and modes of work.

Zeroth and First Law of Thermodynamics: Zeroth of Thermodynamics, Temperature scale, First law of thermodynamics, First law analysis of some elementary processes. Steady and unsteady flow energy equations.

Unit-II: Second Law of Thermodynamics: Heat engine, Heat pump and refrigerator, Second law of thermodynamics, Equivalence of the Kelvin-Planck and Clausius statements. Reversible and Irreversible Processes, Carnot engine, Efficiency of a Carnot engine, Carnot principle, thermodynamic temperature scale, Clausius Inequality.

Entropy: Entropy, Calculation of Entropy change, Principle of entropy increase. Temperature-Entropy diagram, Second law analysis of a control volume.

Availability: Available energy, Loss in available energy, Availability Function, Irreversibility.

Unit-III: Thermodynamic Properties of Fluids: Pure substance, Concept of Phase, Graphical representation of p-v-T data, Properties of steam. Steam tables, Mollier chart

Ideal Gas and Real Gas: Ideal gas, Real gas, Internal energy, enthalpy and specific heats of an ideal gas, equations of state, Dalton's law of partial pressures, Gibbs Dalton law, Thermodynamic properties of gas mixtures.

Unit-IV: Thermodynamic Relations: Thermodynamic variables, Independent and dependent variables, Maxwell's thermodynamic relations, Thermodynamic relations involving entropy, Thermodynamic relations involving enthalpy and internal energy, Joule-Thomson coefficient, Clapeyron equation.

B. Tech. (ME)

Power Cycles: Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, Dual cycle, Brayton cycle and Ericsson cycle.

Unit-V: Vapour power cycle: Rankine cycle, effect of operating conditions on its efficiency, properties of ideal working fluid in vapour power cycle Reheat cycle, regenerative cycle, bleeding extraction cycle, feed water heating co-generation cycle.

Suggested Text / Reference Books

1. Engineering Thermodynamics, Chottopadhyay P., Oxford University Press.
2. Thermal Science & Engineering, Kumar D.S., S.K. Kataria & Sons
3. Engineering Thermodynamics, Nag P.K., Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi
4. Fundamentals of Classical Thermodynamics, Gordon J Van Wylen, Wiley Eastern Ltd.
5. Engineering Thermodynamics, Cengel & Boles, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: To Describe about work and heat interactions, and balance of energy between system and its surroundings.

CO2: To learn about application of I law to various energy conversion devices

CO3: To evaluate the changes in properties of substances in various processes

CO4: To understand the difference between high grade and low grade energies and II law limitations on energy conversion

CO5: To examine the condition of steam and performance of vapour power cycle and vapour compression cycle.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	M	H	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	H	M	H	M	L	-	L	-	-	-	-	-	M	M
CO3	L5	H	H	H	H	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	L	M	M
CO4	L2	H	H	H	H	L	-	L	-	-	-	-	-	M	M
CO5	L4	M	M	H	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC305: Materials Science and Engineering

Course Objectives:

- To understand the correlation between the internal structure of materials, their mechanical properties and various methods to quantify their mechanical integrity and failure criteria.
- To provide a detailed interpretation of equilibrium phase diagrams.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Crystal structure – BCC, FCC and HCP, unit cell, crystallographic planes and directions, miller indices. Crystal imperfections, point, line, surface and volume defects.

Frank Reed source of dislocation, Elastic & plastic modes of deformation, Bauschinger's effect, slip & twinning, strain hardening, cold/hot working recovery, recrystallization and grain growth.

Unit-II: Classification of Engineering Materials: Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys, mechanism of crystallization (i) nuclear formation (ii) crystal growth, general principles of phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagrams, equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in liquid state and limited solubility in solid state, binary isomorphous alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation, equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change.

Iron carbon equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram, eutectic, peritectic, eutectoid and peritectoid reactions and microstructures.

Unit-III: Isothermal transformation diagrams – cooling curves superimposed on Isothermal Transformation diagram, critical cooling rate. (i) Formation of Austenite from Pearlite (ii) Transformation of Austenite into Pearlite.

Full annealing, stress relief, spheroidizing – normalizing, hardening and tempering of steel. Hardenability, Jominy end quench test – Austempering, martempering. Case hardening, carburising, nitriding, cyaniding, carbonitriding. Flame and Induction hardening.

Unit-IV: Non-Metallic Materials- Polymers – types of polymer, commodity and engineering polymers – Properties and applications of PE, PP, PS, PVC, PMMA, PET, PC, PA, ABS, PI, PAI, PPO, PPS, PEEK, PTFE Polymers. Urea and Phenol formaldehydes.

B. Tech. (ME)

Constitution of alloys: Solid solutions - substitutional and interstitial. Ferrous and Non Ferrous Metals- Effect of alloying additions on steel (Mn, Si, Cr, Mo, V, Ti & W) - stainless and tool steels – HSLA steel.

Unit-V: Mechanical Properties and Testing: Types of fracture, testing of materials under tension, compression and shear loads – hardness tests (Brinell, Vickers and Rockwell) Impact test Izod and Charpy, fatigue and creep test.

Classification of steels and cast iron constitution and properties. BIS standards. Engineering Ceramics – Properties and applications of Al₂O₃, SiC, Si₃N₄, PSZ etc. Fiber and particulate reinforced composites and resin plastics. Introduction to Nano materials- Nano structured materials. Nanoclusters & Nano crystals.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. An Introduction to Material Science and Engineering, William D. Callister, John Wiley and Sons.
2. Material Science, Raghvan V., Prentice Hall India.
3. Principles of Material Science and Engineering, William F. Smith, McGraw-Hill Publications.
4. Engineering Physical Metallurgy, Lakhtin Y., Mir Publisher.
5. Heat Treatment – Principles and Techniques, Rajan T.V., Sharma and Sharma, Prentice Hall of India.
6. The Structure, Properties and Heat treatment of Metals, Davies D.J. and Oelmann L.A., Pitman Books, London.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1.** Identify crystal structures for various materials and understand the defects in such structures
- CO2.** Understand material properties of ferrous and non-ferrous alloys
- CO3.** Describe the quantify mechanical integrity and failure in materials
- CO4.** Define the different mechanical properties of material by studying different destructive and non- destructive testing.
- CO5.** Articulate and utilize corrosion prevention strategies and estimate corrosion behavior of materials and components

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	M	H	M	H	L	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M
CO4	L1	H	H	H	H	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M
CO5	L3	M	M	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	L	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO4, CO5

BTMEPCC306 : Mechanics of Solids

Objectives:

- To understand the nature of stresses developed in simple geometries such as bars, cantilevers, beams, shafts, cylinders and spheres for various types of simple loads
- To calculate the elastic deformation occurring in various simple geometries for different types of loading

Course Content:

Unit-I: Stress and Strain: Elementary definition of stress and strain, stress-strain relationship, elastic, plastic and visco-elastic behavior of common materials in tension and compression test, stress-strain curves, Hooke's law, Poisson's ratio, elastic constants and their relations for an isotropic Hookean material, anisotropic and orthotropic materials.

Tension, compression, shearing stress and strain, thermal stresses, composite bars, equations of static equilibrium, concept of free body diagram. Strain energy due to axial loading.

Unit-II: Members Subjected to Flexural Loads: Theory of simple bending, bending moment and shear force diagrams for different types of static loading and support conditions on beams. Bending stresses, section modulus and transverse shear stress distribution in circular, hollow circular, I, Box, T, angle sections etc. Strain energy due to bending.

Unit-III: Principal Planes, Stresses and Strains: Members subjected to combined axial, bending and torsional loads, maximum normal and shear stresses, concept of equivalent bending and equivalent twisting moments, Mohr's circle of stress and strain.

Theories of Elastic Failures: The necessity for a theory, different theories, significance and comparison, applications.

Unit-IV: Torsion: Torsional shear stress in solid, hollow and stepped circular shafts, angular deflection and power transmission capacity. Strain energy due to torsional loads.

Stability of Equilibrium: Instability and elastic stability, long and short columns, ideal strut, Euler's formula for crippling load for columns of different ends, concept of equivalent length, eccentric loading, Rankine formulae and other empirical relations.

B. Tech. (ME)

Unit-V: Transverse Deflection of Beams: Relation between deflection, bending moment, shear force and load, transverse deflection of beams and shaft under static loading, area moment method, direct integration method.

Thin-walled Pressure Vessels: Stresses in cylindrical and spherical vessels

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Mechanics of Materials, James M. Gere, Cengage Learning (Brooks\Cole).
2. Mechanics of Material, Pytel and Kiusalaas, Thomson (Brooks\Cole).
3. An Introduction to the Mechanics of Solids, Crandall, Dahl and Lardner, Tata McGraw Hill.
4. Mechanics of Materials, Beer, Johnston, Dewolf and Mazurek, Tata McGraw Hill.
5. Strength of Materials, Ryder G.H., Macmillan India.
6. Strength of Materials, Sadhu Singh, Khanna Publishers.
7. Mechanics of Material, Punmia, Jain and Jain, Laxmi Publications.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Recognize various types loads applied on machine components of simple geometry and understand the nature of internal stresses that will develop within the components
- CO2:** Evaluate the strains and deformation that will result due to the elastic stresses developed within the materials for simple types of loading
- CO3:** Calculate Shear Force and Bending Moment diagrams for statically determinate beam due to concentrated load, uniformly distributed load, uniformly varying load and couple.
- CO4:** Determine bending and shear stresses in machine elements.
- CO5:** Determine beams subjected to concentrated load, uniformly distributed load, uniformly varying load and couple and also strain energy in members subjected to gradual, sudden and impact loads

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L1	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO2	L5	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	M	M	H
CO3	L4	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	M	M	M
CO4	L5	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	H	H	M
CO5	L5	H	M	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	M	-	M	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC307 : Machine Drawing Practice

Course Objectives:

- To Increase ability to communicate object drawing details
- To learn to sketch and take object dimensions.
- To learn to take data and transform it into graphic drawings.
- To learn basic engineering drawing formats
- To prepare the student for future engineering positions

List of Exercise

1. Assembly drawing with sectioning and bill of materials of the following: Lathe tail stock, shaper tool head, swivel machine vice etc (1 drawing sheet of any assembly)
2. Detailed part drawings from assembly drawing indicating fits, tolerances and surface finish symbols by referring BIS codes: Check-valve, Junction Valve etc (1 drawing sheet)
3. Computer Aided Drafting: Introduction to different features of the CAD Software (AutoCAD/ProE/Creo/Solidworks). At least one drawing problem related to
 - a. 2-D Drafting.
 - b. 3-D Modeling.
 - c. 3-D Advanced Modeling.
 - d. Assembly modeling.
 - e. Feature Modification and Manipulation
 - f. Detailing.
 - g. Surface Modeling

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of this course, students will be able:

CO1: Understand the conventions and the method of engineering drawing.

CO2: Interpret engineering drawings using fundamental technical mathematics.

CO3: Improve their visualization skills so that they can apply these skill in developing new products.

CO4: Improve their technical skills in understanding engineering drawings.

CO5: Comprehend the theory of projection.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	M	L	L	L	L	-	-	-	L	L	-	L	M	L
CO2	L4	H	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	L	L	-	M	M	M
CO3	L3	H	L	L	M	L	L	-	-	L	L	-	L	L	L
CO4	L3	H	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	L	L	-	L	M	H
CO5	L4	L	L	M	L	M	-	-	-	L	L	-	L	L	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	-----

BTMEPCC308 : Materials Testing Lab

Course Objectives:

- To review physics and chemistry in the context of materials science & engineering.
- To describe the different types of bonding in solids, and the physical ramifications of these differences.

List of Exercise

- 1 Study of various crystals structures through models BCC, FCC, HCP, tetrahedral and octahedral voids. Material identification of, say, 50 common items kept in a box.
- 2 Specimen preparation for metallographic examination /micro structural examination-cutting, grinding, polishing, etching.
- 3 Comparative study of microstructures of different given specimens (mild steel, gray C.I., brass, copper etc.)
- 4 Heat treatment experiments such as annealing, normalizing, quenching, casehardening and comparison of hardness before and after.
- 5 Study of Microstructure and hardness of steel at different rates of cooling. Microstructure examination of white cast iron.
- 6 To perform Tensile/Compressive/Shear/torsion test on a given material and to determine its various mechanical properties under tensile/compression/Shear/torsional loading
- 7 To determine Rockwell/ Vickers/Brinell hardness of a given material
- 8 To perform Impact test on a given material and to determine its resilience.
- 9 To study and perform Fatigue test on a given material and to determine fatigue strength of the material
- 10 To perform Bending test and to determine the Young's Modulus of Elasticity via deflection of beam.
- 11 Creep testing on creep testing machine

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand the various crystals structures through models BCC, FCC & HCP

CO2: Understand the basic properties that characterize the behavior of materials

CO3: Understand the type of loadings/environment that materials should withstand

CO4: Select appropriate type of material for specific application

CO5: Apply the different approaches to modify structure/microstructure in order to get desired properties

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	M	L	L	L	L	-	-	-	L	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	H	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	L	L	-	M	L	M
CO3	L2	H	L	L	L	L	-	-	-	L	L	-	L	M	L
CO4	L1	H	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	L	L	-	L	L	M
CO5	L3	M	L	M	L	M	-	-	-	L	L	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC309 : Basic Mechanical Engineering Lab

Course Objectives:

- To determine hardness of different materials using hardness testing machines.
- To determine strength of materials using testing machine.
- To learn the precautions and steps to operate different machine.

List of Exercise

- 1 Exposure to a wide range of applications of mechanical engineering through a variety of activities, including hands-on assembly and disassembly of machines, such as, bicycle, sewing machine, pumps, engines, air-conditioners, machine-tools, amongst others; observational study of complex systems via cutsections, visits, videos and computer simulations; design of simple machines/systems including specifications formulation; visits to industries.
- 2 Note: Student will be required to submit written report indicating the learning achieved by Hands on assembly/Disassembly.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

CO1: Understand various pumps.

CO2: Understand various tools.

CO3: Understand different mechanical systems.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	H	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	H	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3,
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3,
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3,
CD5	Industrial visit	

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC310 : Programming using MATLAB

Course Objectives:

- To determine the software skills.
- To learn the programming aspect of matrix lab.

List of Exercise

1. Basic functions of MATLAB computer programming
2. Use of formulae and inbuilt functions
3. MATLAB scripts and functions (m-files)
4. Loops and nested loops
5. Array, vector and matrices
6. Plotting functions and vector plots
7. Solving differential equations using MATLAB
8. Reading and writing data, file handling
9. Using MATLAB toolboxes
10. MATLAB graphic functions

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand the main features of the MATLAB development environment

CO2: Use the MATLAB GUI effectively

CO3: Design simple algorithms to solve problems

CO4: Describe simple programs in MATLAB to solve scientific and mathematical problems

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	L	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L3	H	L	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	H	L
CO3	L6	M	L	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	M	M
CO4	L2	L	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPSIT 311: Industrial Training / Seminar

Course Objectives:

- To acquire and apply fundamental principles of engineering.
- To identify, formulate and present model problems.
- To find engineering solutions based on a practical approach.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Capability to acquire and apply fundamental principles of engineering.

CO2: Become master in one's specialized technology

CO3: Become updated with all the latest changes in technological world.

CO4: Ability to identify, formulate and model problems and find engineering solution based on a systems approach.

Table: Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Block Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	M	H	L	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L3	M	L	H	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	H	M
CO3	L6	M	H	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	M	M
CO4	L2	M	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMESODECA 312: Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activities

Course Objectives:

- To allowing students to explore strengths and talents outside of academics.
- To helping students develop stronger time-management and organizational skills.
- To giving students the opportunity to build friendships and participate in group activities outside of the tight circle of the regular classroom.
- To helping to build confidence and self-esteem

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Develop their self-confidence, leadership qualities, and their responsibilities towards the community.
- CO2:** Have an impact on academic development, personal development, and civic responsibility
- CO3:** Understand the value of Social Work.
- CO4:** Understand the Significance of Discipline in student's Life
- CO5:** Contribute towards in social up-gradation by social organization like, Art of Living, Yoga etc., Blood donation, Awareness programs, personality development programs,

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	P O1	P O2	P O3	P O4	P O5	P O6	P O7	P O8	P O9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2
CO1	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	L4	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	L1	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	-

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

B. Tech. (ME)

BTBSC313: ANANDAM

Objectives:

- To instil the joy of giving in young people, turning them into responsible citizens to build up a better society.
- To inculcate the habit of service in students across the University.
- A compulsory course of 2 credits per semester to be included in each program of University.
- Students to be expected to engage in individual and group acts of service and goodness.

Action Plan:

Students will be expected to

- Do at least one act of individual service each day
- Record this act of service in a dedicated Register / Personal Diary
- Share this Register / Personal Diary day in the Anandam Class scheduled per week. The class interaction will include Personal Diary check, Showing of Community based motivation videos, Community based presentations by students, Role playing etc.
- Undertake one group service project for 64 hours every semester (outside college hours)
- Upload the report on the group project on the Anandam platform
- Participate in a sharing and presentation on the group service in the discussion sessions held once in week
- There will be some suggested projects and organizations that students can work with. Students can also suggest their own projects which others can join

Each student will finish the year with a portfolio of giving. This will include their Register / Personal Diaries and their reports on group service projects.

B. Tech. (ME)

Semester-IV

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEBSC401	Data Analytics	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEHSMC402	Technical Communications	AECC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTMEESC403	Digital Electronics	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTMEPCC404	Fluid Mechanics & Fluid Machines	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTMEPCC405	Manufacturing Processes	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
BTMEPCC406	Theory Of Machines	Core	30	70	100	3	1	-	4
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEPCC407	Digital Electronics Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC408	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC409	Production Practice Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC410	Theory Of Machine Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMESODECA411	Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activates		-	-	50	-	-	-	1
BTBSC 412	ANANDAM	AECC	50	50	100	1	-	1	2
TOTAL			350	600	950	18	4	5	28

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEBSC401 : Data Analytics

Course Objective:

- To understand data retrieval, calculation, interpretation and analysis.
- To gain knowledge of various techniques involved in data estimation.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Introduction to Multivariate Statistics-Degree of Relationship among Variables-Review of Univariate and Bivariate Statistics-Screening Data Prior to Analysis-Missing Data, Outliers, Normality, Linearity, and Homoscedasticity.

Unit-II: Multiple Regression- Linear and Nonlinear techniques- Backward Forward-Stepwise- Hierarchical regression-Testing interactions (2way interaction) Analysis of Variance and Covariance (ANOVA & ANCOVA)-Multivariate Analysis of Variance and Covariance (MANOVA & MANCOVA).

Unit-III: Logistic regression: Regression with binary dependent variable - Simple Discriminant Analysis-Multiple Discriminate analysis Assessing classification accuracy- Conjoint analysis(Full profile method).

Unit-IV: Principal Component Analysis- Factor Analysis- Orthogonal and Oblique Rotation-Factor Score Estimation-Multidimensional Scaling- Perceptual Map-Cluster Analysis (Hierarchical Vs Nonhierarchical Clustering).

Unit-V: Latent Variable Models an Introduction to Factor, Path, and Structural Equation Analysis- Time series data analysis (ARIMA model) Decision tree analysis (CHAID, CART) - Introduction to Big Data Management.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Data Analytics Made Accessible, A. Maheshwari.
2. The Business Case for Big Data, P. Simon.
3. Data Analytics for Beginners: Basic Guide to Master Data Analytics Kindle Edition by Paul Kinley.
4. Data Analytics Basics for Managers (HBR Guide Series) Kindle Edition by Harvard Business.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand the key issues in big data management and its associated applications in intelligent business and scientific computing.

CO2: Acquire fundamental enabling techniques and scalable algorithms like Hadoop, Map Reduce and NO SQL in big data analytics.

CO3: Interpret business models and scientific computing paradigms, and apply software tools for big data analytics.

CO4: Achieve adequate perspectives of big data analytics in various applications like recommender systems, social media applications etc..

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars / Presentations
CD4	Project Discussions
CD5	Self- learning advice using internets

Table: Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO2	L2	M	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO3	L4	H	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L
CO4	L2	M	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars / Presentations	CO3, CO4
CD4	Project Discussions	CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO4

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEHSMC402 : Technical Communication

Course Objectives: -

- To understand the characteristics of technical writing
- To understand complex engineering ideas for targeted audiences.
- To understand the advanced technical writing in professional documents.
- To write effective technical and business documents that are grammatically and stylistically correct

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction to Technical Communication- Definition of technical communication, Aspects of technical communication, forms of technical communication, importance of technical communication, technical communication skills (Listening, speaking, writing, reading writing), linguistic ability, style in technical communication.

Unit-II: Comprehension of Technical Materials/Texts and Information Design & development- Reading of technical texts, Reading and comprehending instructions and technical manuals, Interpreting and summarizing technical texts, Note-making. Introduction of different kinds of technical documents, Information collection, factors affecting information and document design, Strategies for organization, Information design and writing for print and online media.

Unit-III: Technical Writing, Grammar and Editing- Technical writing process, forms of technical discourse, Writing, drafts and revising, Basics of grammar, common error in writing and speaking, Study of advanced grammar, Editing strategies to achieve appropriate technical style, Introduction to advanced technical communication. Planning, drafting and writing Official Notes, Letters, E-mail, Resume, Job Application, Minutes of Meetings.

Unit-IV: Technical Reports, types of technical reports, Characteristics and formats and structure of technical reports. Technical Project Proposals, types of technical proposals,

Unit-V: Advanced Technical Writing- Characteristics and formats and structure of technical proposals. Technical Articles, types of technical articles, Writing strategies, structure and formats of technical articles.

B. Tech. (ME)

Text/Reference Books:

1. David F. Beer and David McMurrey, Guide to writing as an Engineer, John Willey. New York, M004
2. M. Diane Hacker, Pocket Style Manual, Bedford Publication, New York, M003. (ISBN 031M406843)
3. Shiv Khera, You Can Win, Macmillan Books, New York, M003.
4. Raman Sharma, Technical Communications, Oxford Publication, London, M004.
5. Dale Jungk, Applied Writing for Technicians, McGraw Hill, New York, M004. (ISBN: 078M8357-4)
6. Sharma, R. and Mohan, K. Business Correspondence and Report Writing, TMH New Delhi M00M.
7. Xebec, Presentation Book, TMH New Delhi, M000. (ISBN 040MM13)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1 Understand basic communication skills used in technical areas.
 CO2 Understand technical materials, texts and information design & development.
 CO3 Adapt an effective oral presentation, displaying the ability to engage the audience by employing a suitable delivery style, appropriate language and quality visual aids.
 CO4 Interpret Technical Reports and its types & features
 CO5 Understand the structure and formats of technical articles and proposals

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars / Presentations
CD4	Project Discussions
CD5	Self- learning advice using internets

Table: Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	-	-	-	-	L	L	-	-	L	M	L	H	M	L
CO2	L2	-	-	-	-	M	L	-	-	L	M	L	H	M	L
CO3	L3	-	-	-	-	L	L	-	-	L	M	L	H	L	M
CO4	L4	-	-	-	-	L	L	-	-	L	M	L	H	L	M
CO5	L2	-	-	-	-	M	L	-	-	L	M	L	M	L	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars / Presentations	CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Project Discussions	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC403: Digital Electronics

Objectives:

- To acquire the basic knowledge of digital logic levels and their application
- To prepare students to perform the analysis and design of various digital electronic circuits.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Semiconductor Devices and Applications: Introduction to P-N junction Diode and V-I characteristics, Half wave and Full-wave rectifiers, capacitor filter. Zener diode and its characteristics, Zener diode as voltage regulator. Regulated power supply IC based on 78XX and 79XX series, Introduction to BJT, its input-output and transfer characteristics, BJT as a single stage CE amplifier, frequency response and bandwidth.

Unit-II: Operational amplifier and its applications: Introduction to operational amplifiers, Op-amp input modes and parameters, Op-amp in open loop configuration, op-amp with negative feedback, study of practical op-amp IC 741, inverting and non-inverting amplifier applications: summing and difference amplifier, unity gain buffer, comparator, integrator and differentiator.

Unit-III: Timing Circuits and Oscillators: RC-timing circuits, IC 555 and its applications as astable and mono-stable multi-vibrators, positive feedback, Barkhausen's criteria for oscillation, R-C phase shift and Wein bridge oscillator.

Unit-IV: Digital Electronics Fundamentals: Difference between analog and digital signals, Boolean algebra, Basic and Universal Gates, Symbols, Truth tables, logic expressions, Logic simplification using K- map, Logic ICs, half and full adder/subtractor, multiplexers, de-multiplexers, flip-flops, shift registers, counters, Block diagram of microprocessor/microcontroller and their applications.

Unit-V: Electronic Communication Systems: The elements of communication system, IEEE frequency spectrum, Transmission media: wired and wireless, need of modulation, AM and FM modulation schemes, Mobile communication systems: cellular concept and block diagram of GSM system.

Reference/Suggested Books:

1. T.M. Floyd, R.P. Jain-Digital fundamentals, Pearson Education.
2. Morris and Mano - Digital logic and Computer Design, Prentice – Hall of India
3. R.P. JAIN:Modern Digital Electronics 4/e, TMH.
4. Kharate G K : Digital Electronics, Oxford
5. Pedroni -Digital Electronics & Design , ELSEVIER.
6. Balbir Kumar and Shail B.Jain, “Electronic Devices and Circuits” PHI,

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of this course, students will be:

- CO1: Understand different type of codes and number systems which are used in digital transmission and computer systems.
- CO2: Apply the codes and number systems converting circuits and Compare different types of logic families which are the basic unit of different types of logic gates in the domain of economy, performance and efficiency.
- CO3: Analyze different types of digital electronic circuit using various mapping and logical tools and know the techniques to prepare the most simplified circuit using various mapping and mathematical methods.
- CO4: Design different types of with and without memory element digital electronic circuits for particular operation, within the real time of economic, performance, efficiency, user friendly and environmental constraints.
- CO5: Assess the nomenclature and technology in the area of various memory devices used and apply the memory devices in different types of digital circuits for real world application.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars / Presentations
CD4	Project Discussions
CD5	Self- learning advice using internets

Table: Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	L	M	-	L	M	M
CO2	L3	M	L	L	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	H
CO3	L4	H	L	L	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L6	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	H
CO5	L5	M	L	L	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars / Presentations	CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Project Discussions	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC404: Fluid Mechanics & Fluid Machines

Course Objectives:

- To learn about the application of mass and momentum conservation laws for fluid flows
- To understand the importance of dimensional analysis
- To obtain the velocity and pressure variations in various types of simple flows
- To analyze the flow in water pumps and turbines.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Fluid Properties: Units and dimensions- Properties of fluids- mass density, specific weight, specific volume, specific gravity, viscosity, compressibility, vapor pressure, surface tension and capillarity. Fluid Statics and Flow Characteristics: Basic equation of fluid statics, Manometers, Force on plane areas and curved surfaces, center of pressure, Buoyant force, Stability of floating and submerged bodies. Flow characteristics – concept of control volume - application of continuity equation, energy equation and momentum equation.

Unit-II: Flow Through Circular Conduits: Hydraulic and energy gradient - Laminar flow through circular conduits and circular annuli-Boundary layer concepts – types of boundary layer thickness – Darcy Weisbach equation –friction factor- Moody diagram-minor losses – Flow through pipes in series and parallel.

Unit-III: Dimensional Analysis: Need for dimensional analysis–methods of dimensional analysis – Similitude –types of similitude – Dimensionless parameters-application of dimensionless parameters – Model analysis.

Unit-IV: Pumps: Impact of jets - Euler’s equation - Theory of roto-dynamic machines – various efficiencies– velocity components at entry and exit of the rotor- velocity triangles - Centrifugal pumps– working principle - work done by the impeller - performance curves - Reciprocating pump- working principle – Rotary pumps – classification.

Unit-V: Turbines: Classification of turbines – heads and efficiencies – velocity triangles. Axial, radial and mixed flow turbines. Pelton wheel, Francis turbine and Kaplan turbines- working principles - work done by water on the runner – draft tube. Specific speed - unit quantities – performance curves for turbines – governing of turbines.

Reference/Suggested Books:

1. Fluid Mechanics, Frank M. White, McGraw-Hill Publications.
2. Fluid Mechanics, Cengel and Cimbala, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
3. Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics, Modi and Seth, Standard Book House.
4. Fluid Mechanics, Jain A.K., Khanna Publishers.
5. Introduction to Fluid Mechanics, Fox and McDonald, John Wiley and Sons.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Mathematically analyze simple flow situations

CO2: Evaluate the performance of pumps and turbines.

CO3: Use conservation laws in integral form and apply them to determine forces and moments on surfaces of various shapes and simple machines

CO4: Use Euler's and Bernoulli's equations and the conservation of mass to determine velocities, pressures, and accelerations for incompressible and in viscid fluids

CO5: Design simple pipe systems to deliver fluids under specified conditions.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L4	H	M	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L5	H	M	H	M	M	L	L	-	-	L	-	L	M	L
CO3	L3	H	H	H	H	M	L	L	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L3	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO5	L6	M	H	H	M	H	L	L	-	-	L	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC405 : Manufacturing Processes

Course Objectives:

- To motivate and challenge students to understand and develop processes in correlation with material properties.
- To understand change in the shape, size and form of the raw materials into the desirable product by conventional or unconventional manufacturing methods.
- To understand the importance of prototyping concept in manufacturing processes

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. General Classification and Introduction to Manufacturing processes. Foundry Technology: Casting: Definition and major classification; Casting materials, Patterns: types, material and pattern allowances. Moulding sands; composition, preparation, properties and testing; Grain fineness; moisture content, clay content and permeability test. Core & core prints; Gating system: types, pouring basin, sprue, runner and risers; Melting, pouring and solidification. Principles and method of floor mould casting, shell mould casting, pit mould and loam mould casting; centrifugal casting, investment casting; Permanent mould casting. Die casting; Slush casting. Casting defects; types, causes and remedy

Unit-II: Forming Processes: Classification; Hot working and cold working; principle, advantages, disadvantages and applications. Forging: Classification, drop forging and press forging methods and use; Forging dies; types, materials. Rolling: Characteristics and applications of hot rolling and cold rolling;

Unit-III Extrusion: Work materials and products; Press tool works; Basic principles, system, operations and applications. Shearing; Parting, notching, trimming, nibbling, blanking and piercing, Drawing: wire drawing, tube drawing and deep drawing.

Unit-IV: Metal Joining Processes: Welding, Brazing and soldering, classification of welding process, Principle, characteristics and applications of gas welding, thermit welding, electrical arc welding; Submerged arc welding; TIG and MIG welding; Resistance welding; Spot welding; Butt welding; Seam welding; Projection welding. Principles and process details of Forge welding; Friction welding; Diffusion welding; Ultrasonic welding. Explosive welding. Welding defects; Types, causes, effects and remedy. Electrodes and Electrode Coatings

Unit-V: Powder Metallurgy: Properties of Powder processed materials, Powder manufacturing, mechanical pulverization, sintering, Electrolytic Process, chemical reduction, atomization, properties of metal powders, compacting of powders sintering, advantages and applications of Powder metallurgy.

Reference/Suggested Books:

1. Manufacturing Technology, Rao P.N., Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
2. Manufacturing Engineering and Technology, Kalpkajin, Addison Wesley Publishing Company.
3. Processes and Materials of Manufacture, Lindberg R. A., Prentice Hall of India.
4. Principles of Manufacturing Materials and Processes, Campbell J.S., McGraw Hill

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1- Select appropriate Manufacturing Processes to produce components.

CO2- Interpret foundry practices like pattern making, mold making, Core making and Inspection of defects.

CO3- Differentiate various metal forming processes such as Hot and Cold Working, Rolling, Forging, Extrusion and Drawing Processes.

CO4- Use different cutting processes .

CO5- Select appropriate machine and tools.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L1	M	M	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L
CO2	L4	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	M	M
CO3	L4	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	L
CO4	L3	M	H	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	-	M	M
CO5	L1	M	H	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC406 : Theory of Machines

Course Objectives:

- To understand the kinematics and rigid- body dynamics of kinematically driven machine components
- To understand the motion of linked mechanisms in terms of the displacement, velocity and acceleration at any point in a rigid link
- To design some linkage mechanisms and cam systems to generate specified output motion
- To understand the kinematics of gear trains

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Introduction to mechanism: Basic concept of machines, links, kinematic pair, kinematic chain and mechanism. Inversions of kinematic chains: four bar chain mechanisms, quick return mechanisms, inversions of double slider crank mechanisms. Velocity and acceleration in mechanism: Velocity and acceleration polygons, relative velocity and instantaneous centre method

Unit-II: Friction devices: Types and laws of friction. Pivots and collars. Power screws such as lead screw of the lathe. Clutches: Single and multi-plate clutches. Brakes: Band, block and band and block brakes.

Unit-III: Gears: Laws of gearing, gears terminology; tooth form; interference, undercutting and minimum number of teeth on pinion. Rack and pinion, Spur, helical, basic introduction of bevel, worm and worm gears. Gear Trains: Simple, compound and epicyclic gear trains.

Unit-IV: Cams: Type of cams; displacement, velocity and acceleration curves for different cam followers; consideration of pressure angle and wear. Gyroscope: Principles of gyroscopic couple, effect of gyroscopic couple and centrifugal force on vehicles taking a turn, stabilization of ship.

Unit-V: Balancing: Balancing of rotating masses in same and different planes, balancing of reciprocating masses, swaying couple, hammer blow and tractive effort.

Reference/Suggested Books:

1. Theory of Machines, Rattan S.S., Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Theory of Machines, Thomas Bevan, Pearson Education.
3. Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, Uicker, Pennocle and Shigley, Oxford University Press.
4. Mechanism and Machine Theory, Ambekar A. G., Prentice-hall Of India.
5. Theory of Mechanisms and Machines, Sharma and Purohit, Prentice-hall Of India.
6. Theory of Mechanisms and Machines, Ghosh A., Affiliated East West Press.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Design various types of linkage mechanisms for obtaining specific motion and analyze them for optimal functioning
- CO2:** Analyze the planar mechanisms for position, velocity and acceleration.
- CO3.** Show the planar four bar and slider crank mechanisms for specified kinematic conditions.
- CO4.** Evaluate gear tooth geometry and select appropriate gears for the required applications.
- CO5.** Understand Cams and followers for specified motion profiles

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L6	H	M	H	M	M	L	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO2	L4	H	M	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO3	L3	H	L	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO4	L5	H	M	H	M	M	L	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	H
CO5	L2	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	-

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC407 : Digital Electronics Lab

Course Objectives:

- To understand the codes and number systems
- To understand the techniques to prepare the most simplified circuit

List of Exercise

- 1 To verify the truth tables of basic logic gates: AND, OR, NOR, NAND, NOR. Also to verify the truth table of Ex-OR, Ex-NOR (For 2, 3 & 4 inputs using gates with 2, 3, & 4 inputs).
- 2 To verify the truth table of OR, AND, NOR, Ex-OR. Ex-NOR realized using NAND & NOR gates.
- 3 To realize an SOP and POS expression.
- 4 To realize Half adder/ Subtractor & Full Adder/ Subtractor using NAND & NOR gates and to verify their truth tables.
- 5 To realize a 4-bit ripple adder/ Subtractor using basic half adder/ Subtractor & basic Full Adder/ Subtractor.
- 6 To verify the truth table of 4-to-1 multiplexer and 1-to-4 demultiplexer. Realize the multiplexer using basic gates only. Also to construct an 8-to-1 multiplexer and 1-to-8 demultiplexer using blocks of 4-to-1 multiplexer and 1-to-4 demultiplexer.
- 7 Design & Realize a combinational circuit that will accept a 2421 BCD code and drive a TIL - 3 I 2 seven-segment display.
- 8 Using basic logic gates, realize the R-S, J-K and D-flip flops with and without clock signal and verify their truth table.
- 9 Construct a divide by 2, 4 & 8 asynchronous counter. Construct a 4-bit binary counter and ring counter for a particular output pattern using D flip flop.
- 10 Perform input/output operations on parallel-in/parallel out and Serial-in/Serial out registers using clock. Also exercise loading only one of multiple values into the register using multiplexer.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1: Convert different type of codes and number systems which are used in digital transmission and computer systems.
- CO2: Apply the codes and number systems converting circuits and Compare different types of logic families which are the basic unit of different types of logic gates in the domain of economy, performance and efficiency.
- CO3: Analyze different types of digital electronic circuit using various mapping and logical tools and know the techniques to prepare the most simplified circuit using various mapping and mathematical methods.
- CO4: Calculate different types of digital electronic circuits with and without memory element for particular operation, within the real time of performance, efficiency, user friendly and environmental constraints.
- CO5: Describe the nomenclature and technology in the area of various memory devices used and apply the memory devices in different types of digital circuits for real world application.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M
CO2	L3	H	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L4	H	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M
CO4	L4	H	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L
CO5	L2	H	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	

BTMEPCC408 : Fluid Mechanics Lab

Course Objectives:

- To understand basic units of measurement, convert units, and their applications
- To discuss the differences among measurement techniques, their relevance and applications

List of Exercise

- 1 Determination of Meta-centric height of a given body.
- 2 Determination of Cd, Cv & Cc for given orifice.
- 3 Calibration of contracted Rectangular Notch and / Triangular Notch and determination of flow rate.
- 4 Determination of velocity of water by Pitot tube.
- 5 Verification of Bernoulli's theorem.
- 6 Calibration and flow rate determination using Venturimeter & Orifice meter and Nozzle meter
- 7 Determination of head loss in given length of pipe.
- 8 Determination of the Reynold's number for laminar, turbulent and transient flow in pipe.
- 9 Determination of Coefficient for minor losses in pipes.
- 10 To study the velocity distribution in a pipe and also to compute the discharge by integrating the velocity profile.
- 11 To study the boundary layer velocity profile over a flat plate and to determine the boundary layer thickness.
- 12 Conducting experiments and drawing the characteristic curves of centrifugal pump/submergible pump.
- 13 Conducting experiments and drawing the characteristic curves of reciprocating pump.
- 14 Conducting experiments and drawing the characteristic curves of Pelton wheel.
- 15 Conducting experiments and drawing the characteristics curves of Francis turbine.
- 16 Conducting experiments and drawing the characteristic curves of Kaplan turbine.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Identify, name and characterize flow patterns and regimes

CO2: Understand basic units of measurement and conversion of units

CO3: Utilize basic measurement techniques of fluid mechanics

CO4: Discuss the differences among measurement techniques, their relevance and applications

CO5: Measure fluid pressure and relate it to flow velocity

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L1	H	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	H	M	M	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	L
CO3	L3	H	L	L	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L2	M	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	L
CO5	L3	M	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC409 : Production Practice Lab

Course Objectives:

- To acquaint the various conventional manufacturing shop
- To know about the applications of advanced manufacturing processes
- To learn different machine tool in details

List of Exercise

Turning Shop

- 1 To study lathe machine construction and various parts including attachments, lathe tools cutting speed, feed and depth of cut.
- 2 To perform step turning, knurling and chamfering on lathe machine as per drawing.
- 3 To cut multi-start Square/Metric threads on lathe machine.
- 4 Boring using a boring bar in a centre lathe and cut BSW/Metric internal threads on lathe machine.
- 5 To perform taper turning using compound rest.

Machine shop

- 1 To study the milling machine, milling cutters, indexing heads and indexing methods and to prepare a gear on milling machine.
- 2 To machine a hexagonal /octagonal nut using indexing head on milling machine.
- 3 To study of single point cutting tool geometry and to grind the tool as per given tool geometry.
- 4 To study shaper machine, its mechanism and calculate quick return ratio. To prepare a job on shaper from given mild steel rod.
- 5 Cylindrical grinding using grinding attachment in a centre lathe

Demonstration and study

- 1 Demonstration for job by eccentric turning on lathe machine.
- 2 Study of capstan lathe and its tooling and prepare a tool layout & job as per given drawing.
- 3 Demonstration on milling machine for generation of plane surfaces and use of end milling cutters.
- 4 Grinding of milling cutters and drills.

Foundry Shop

- 1 To prepare mould of a given pattern requiring core and to cast it in aluminum.
- 2 To perform moisture test and clay content test.
- 3 To perform permeability test
- 4 A.F.S. Sieve analysis test.
- 5 Strength Test (compressive, Tensile, Shear Transverse etc. in green and dry conditions) and Hardness Test (Mould and Core).

Welding Shop

- 1 Hands-on practice on spot welding

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to :

CO1: Get knowledge in various metal cutting operations in machine tools like lathe, drilling, milling, grinding, shaping, and planning

CO2: Know various machine tools and equipment for manufacturing

CO3: Make various types of threads

CO4: Understand the concept of patterns.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L1	H	L	L	L	H	-	-	-	L	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L1	H	L	L	L	H	-	-	-	L	L	-	M	M	L
CO3	L3	M	L	M	L	H	-	-	-	L	L	-	M	M	M
CO4	L2	H	L	M	M	L	-	-	-	L	L	-	L	L	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	----

BTMEPCC410 : Theory of Machine Lab

Course Objectives:

- To determine the balancing of masses of rotating and reciprocating machine elements.
- To understand the principles of gyroscope and governors
- To understand working of brakes and dynamometer
- To determine the moment of inertia of various mechanical systems.

List of Exercise

1. To study inversions of four bar chain and slider crank mechanism and their practical applications.
2. To study Steering Mechanisms: Davis and Ackerman.
3. Study of quick return mechanism and its practical applications.
4. Study of inversion of Double slider chain: Oldham Coupling, Scotch Yoke and Elliptical Trammel.
5. Study of various cam-follower arrangements. To plot displacement v/s angle of rotation curve for various cams
6. To determine co-efficient of friction using two roller oscillating arrangement.
7. Study of various types of dynamometers, Brakes and Clutches.
8. Study of differential gear box.
9. To verify the torque relation for gyroscope.
10. To perform wheel balancing. To perform static and dynamic balancing on balancing set up.
11. Study of a lathe gear box, sliding mesh automobile gear box, planetary gear box.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Apply the principles of balancing of masses to various links, mechanisms and engines.

CO2. Apply the principles of gyroscopic effects and stabilization on various transport vehicles and applications of various governors.

CO3. Understand the working principles of brakes and dynamometer.

CO4. Determine moment of inertia of mechanical systems.

CO5. Determine the vibration parameters of different systems.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L3	H	L	M	L	M	L	-	-	L	L	-	L	L	M
CO2	L3	H	L	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	H	L	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M
CO4	L5	H	L	M	L	M	-	-	-	L	L	-	L	M	H
CO5	L5	H	L	M	L	M	L	-	-	L	L	-	L	H	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	----

BTMESODECA 411: Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activities**Course Objectives:**

- To allowing students to explore strengths and talents outside of academics.
- To helping students develop stronger time-management and organizational skills.
- To giving students the opportunity to build friendships and participate in group activities outside of the tight circle of the regular classroom.
- To helping to build confidence and self-esteem

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Develop their self-confidence, leadership qualities, and their responsibilities towards the community.
- CO2:** Have an impact on academic development, personal development, and civic responsibility
- CO3:** Understand the value of Social Work.
- CO4:** Understand the Significance of Discipline in student's Life
- CO5:** Contribute towards in social up-gradation by social organization like, Art of Living, Yoga etc., Blood donation, Awareness programs, personality development programs,

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	P O1	P O2	P O3	P O4	P O5	P O6	P O7	P O8	P O9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2
CO1	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	L4	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	L1	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	-

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

B. Tech. (ME)

BTBSC412: ANANDAM

Objectives:

- To instil the joy of giving in young people, turning them into responsible citizens to build up a better society.
- To inculcate the habit of service in students across the University.
- A compulsory course of 2 credits per semester to be included in each program of University.
- Students to be expected to engage in individual and group acts of service and goodness.

Action Plan:

Students will be expected to

- Do at least one act of individual service each day
- Record this act of service in a dedicated Register / Personal Diary
- Share this Register / Personal Diary day in the Anandam Class scheduled per week. The class interaction will include Personal Diary check, Showing of Community based motivation videos, Community based presentations by students, Role playing etc.
- Undertake one group service project for 64 hours every semester (outside college hours)
- Upload the report on the group project on the Anandam platform
- Participate in a sharing and presentation on the group service in the discussion sessions held once in week
- There will be some suggested projects and organizations that students can work with. Students can also suggest their own projects which others can join

Each student will finish the year with a portfolio of giving. This will include their Register / Personal Diaries and their reports on group service projects.

B. Tech. (ME)

Semester-V

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEESC501	Mechatronics Systems	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC502	Heat Transfer	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC503	Manufacturing Technology	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC504	Design Of Machine Elements I	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC505	Principles Of Management	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC506.A	Steam Engineering	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC506.B	Automobile Engineering	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC506.C	Non Destructive Evaluation & Testing	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEESC507	Mechatronics Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC508	Heat Transfer Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC509	Production Engineering Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC510	Machine Design Practice Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPSIT511	Industrial Training/ Seminar	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMESODECA512	Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activates		-	50	50	-	-	-	1
BTBSC 513	Professional Skills	AECC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTBSC 514	ANANDAM	AECC	50	50	100	1	-	1	2
TOTAL			410	690	1100	21	0	6	28

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEESC501 : Mechatronics Systems

Course Objectives:

- To understand the structure of microprocessors and their applications in mechanical device
- To understand the principle of automatic control and real time motion control systems, with the help of electrical drives and actuators
- To understand the use of micro-sensors and their applications in various fields

Syllabus

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Overview of Mechatronics: Historical perspective, Definition, Applications, Block diagram of Mechatronic system, Functions of Mechatronics Systems, Systems Engineering, Verification Vs Validation, Benefits of mechatronics in manufacturing. Electrical and Electronic Systems: Electrical circuits and Kirchhoff's laws, Network Theorems and AC circuit Analysis, Transformers, Analog Devices, Signal Conditioning, Digital Electronics, Data Acquisition systems.

Unit-II: Modeling, Analysis and Control of Physical Systems: Basics of System Modeling: LTI and LTV systems, Need for modeling, Types of modeling, Steps in modeling, Building blocks of models, Modelling of one and two degrees of freedom systems, Modeling of Electromechanical systems, Mechanical Systems, Fluid systems, Thermal systems; Dynamic Responses, System Transfer Functions, State Space Analysis and System Properties, Stability Analysis using Root Locus Method, Stability Analysis using Bode Plots, PID Controllers (with and without Time Delay)

Unit-III: Sensors and Actuators: Static characteristics of sensors and actuators, Position, Displacement and Proximity Sensors, Force and torque sensors, Pressure sensors, Flow sensors, Temperature sensors, Acceleration sensors, Level sensors, Light sensors, Smart material sensors, Micro and Nano sensors, Selection criteria for sensors, Actuators: Electrical Actuators (Solenoids, Relays, Diodes, Thyristors, Triacs, BJT, FET, DC motor, Servo motor, BLDC motor, AC motor, Stepper motors), Hydraulic and Pneumatic actuators, Design of Hydraulic and Pneumatic circuits, Piezoelectric actuators, Shape memory alloys.

Unit-IV: Microprocessors, Microcontrollers and Programmable Logic Controllers: Logic Concepts and Design, System Interfaces, Communication and Computer Networks, Fault Analysis in Mechatronic Systems, Synchronous and Asynchronous Sequential Systems, Architecture, Microcontrollers.

B. Tech. (ME)

Unit-V: Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs): Architecture, Number Systems Basics of PLC Programming, Logics, Timers and Counters, Application on real time industrial automation systems. Case Studies: Design of pick and place robot, Car engine management system, Automated manufacturing system, Automatic camera, Automatic parking system, Safety devices and systems.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. D. Shetty & R. Kolk, Mechatronics System Design, PWS Publishers
2. Mechatronics – HMT, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd.
3. Aditya P. Mathur, Introduction to Microprocessors, Tata McGraw Hill.
4. C. R. Venkataramana, Mechatronics, Sapna Book house, Bangalore.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Identify the key elements of Mechatronics system, representation into block diagram
- CO2:** Apply knowledge of the concept of signal processing and signal conditioning for its industrial applications
- CO3:** Analyze the requirements for a given industrial process and select the most appropriate Actuators, sensors, design circuit according to applications
- CO4:** Understand the different logic gates, architecture of microprocessor and microcontroller for industrial applications.
- CO5:** Develop mechatronics system according to an Industrial Applications

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table: Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L1	M	M	M	M	H	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO2	L3	M	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	H	M
CO3	L4	H	H	L	H	M	-	-	-	-	H	-	L	M	L
CO4	L2	H	L	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M
CO5	L6	M	M	M	M	H	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3

BTMEPCC502 : Heat Transfer

Course Objectives:

- To build a solid foundation in heat transfer exposing students to the three basic modes namely conduction, convection and radiation.
- To study rigorous treatment of governing equations and solution procedures for the three modes will be provided, along with solution of practical problems using empirical correlations.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Introduction: Heat transfer processes, conduction and radiation. Fourier's law of heat conduction, thermal conductivity, thermal conductivity of solids, liquids and gases, effect of temperature on thermal conductivity. Newton's law of cooling, definition of overall heat transfer coefficient. General parameters influence the value of heat transfer coefficient. Conduction: General 3-Dimensional conduction equation in Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical coordinates; different kinds of boundary conditions; nature of differential equations; one dimensional heat conduction with and without heat generation; electrical analogy; heat conduction through composite walls; critical thickness of insulation.

Unit-II: Heat transfer from extended surfaces: Governing differential equation of fin, fin efficiency and effectiveness for different boundary conditions. Unsteady state heat conduction for slab, cylinder and sphere, Heisler chart. Convection: Review of Navier – Stokes and energy equation, hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layers; laminar boundary layer equations; forced convection appropriate non dimensional members; effect of Prandtl number; empirical relations for flow over a flat plate and flow through pipes.

Unit-III: Natural convection: Dimensional analysis, Grashoff number, boundary layers in external flows (flow over a flat plate only), boundary layer equations and their solutions, heat transfer correlations. Heat transfer with change of phase: Nature of vaporization phenomena; different regimes of boiling heat transfer; correlations for saturated liquid vaporization; condensation on flat plates; correlation of experimental results, drop wise condensation.

Unit-IV: Heat exchanger: Types of heat exchangers, arithmetic and logarithmic mean temperature differences, heat transfer coefficient for parallel, counter and cross flow

B. Tech. (ME)

type heat exchanger; effectiveness of heat exchanger, N.T.U. method, fouling factor. Constructional and manufacturing aspects of Heat Exchangers.

Unit-V: Thermal Radiation: Plank distribution law, Krichoff's law; radiation properties, diffuse radiations; Lambert's law. Radiation intensity, heat exchange between two black bodies heat exchanger between gray bodies. Shape factor; electrical analogy; reradiating surfaces heat transfer in presence of reradiating surfaces.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Heat Transfer, Holman J.P., Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
2. Heat and Mass Transfer, Cengel, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
3. Heat and Mass Transfer, Kumar D.S., Kataria and Sons.
4. Heat Transfer, Sharma and Lal, Vardhan Publisher Jaipur.
5. Heat and Mass Transfer, Nag P.K., Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
6. Fundamental of Heat and Mass Transfer, Thirumaleshwar M., Pearson Education.
7. Heat Transfer, Rajput R.K., S. Chand Publication.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1.** Formulate and analyze a heat transfer problem involving any of the three modes of heat transfer
- CO2.** Obtain exact solutions for the temperature variation using analytical methods where possible or employ approximate methods or empirical correlations to evaluate the rate of heat transfer
- CO3.** Design devices such as heat exchangers and also estimate the insulation needed to reduce heat losses where necessary.
- CO4.** Calculate and execute the impact of boundary conditions on the solutions of heat transfer in conduction and convection problems like extended surfaces (Fins)
- CO5-** Determine performance of thermal systems related to one dimension, steady state natural and Forced Convection heat transfer by theoretically and experimentally.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L4,L6	H	M	H	M	L	-	L	-	L	M	-	L	M	L
CO2	L4	H	M	H	M	L	-	L	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO3	L6	H	M	H	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	L	M
CO4	L3	H	H	H	H	L	-	L	-	-	H	-	L	M	L
CO5	L5	H	M	H	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC503 : Manufacturing Technology

Course Objectives:

- To provide knowledge on machines and related tools for manufacturing various components.
- To understand the relationship between process and system in manufacturing domain.
- To identify the techniques for the quality assurance of the products and the optimality of the process in terms of resources and time management.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Classification of metal removal process and machines: Geometry of single point cutting tool and tool angles, tool nomenclature in ASA, ORS. Concept of orthogonal and oblique cutting. Type of chips, Mechanics of metal cutting; interrelationships between cutting force, shear angle, strain and strain rate. Thermal aspects of machining and measurement of chip tool interface temperature.

Unit-II: Concept of machinability, machinability index, factors affecting machinability, Different mechanism of tool wear. Types of tool wear (crater, flank etc), Concept of tool life. Taylor's tool life equation. Introduction to economics of machining. Cutting fluids: Types, properties, selection and application methods

Unit-III: Basic machine tools: Constructional configuration, estimation of machining time on lathe, drilling, shaping, milling, grinding, Gear cutting on milling, Gear hobbling. Special Purpose Machine Tools: Automatic lathes, capstan and turret lathe machines, operational planning and turret tool layout, sequence of operations.

Unit-IV: Introduction to Grinding and different methods of grinding, Abrasives; natural and synthetic, manufacturing and selection of grinding wheels, Wheel specifications. Honing, lapping, superfinishing.

Unit-V: High Velocity Forming Methods: Definition; Hydraulic forming, Explosive forming, Electro-hydraulic forming, Magnetic pulse forming.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Manufacturing Science, Ghosh and Mallik, Tata McGraw-Hill
2. Manufacturing Technology II, Rao P.N., Tata McGraw-Hill
3. Production Technology, Jain R.K., Khanna Publisher.
4. Production Technology, HMT Bangalore, Tata McGraw-Hill
5. Mechanical Measurement and Metrology, Jain R.K., Khanna Publisher.
6. Metal Cutting Principles, Shaw M.C., Oxford
7. Manufacturing Tool Design, Mehta N.K., Tata McGraw Hill.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: learn the tooling needed for manufacturing,

CO2: Understand the dimensional accuracy.

CO3: Apply tolerances in products.

CO4: Analyze assembly of different components.

CO5: Understand application of optimization methods in manufacturing.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L1	M	M	H	M	H	L	-	-	-	M	-	L	L	H
CO2	L2	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO3	L3	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	L	L
CO4	L4	H	M	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	H
CO5	L2	H	M	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC504 : Design of Machine Elements I

Course Objectives:

- To understand the origins, nature and applicability of empirical design principles, based on safety considerations
- To understand the codes, standards and design guidelines for different elements

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Materials: Mechanical Properties and IS coding of various materials, Selection of material from properties and economic aspects.

Unit-II: Manufacturing Considerations in Design: Standardization, Interchangeability, limits, fits tolerances and surface roughness, BIS codes, Design consideration for cast, forged and machined parts. Design for assembly. Design for Strength: Modes of failure, Strength and Stiffness considerations, Allowable stresses, factor of safety, Stress concentration: causes and mitigation, fatigue failures.

Unit-III: Design of Members subjected to direct stress: pin, cotter and keyed joints. Design of Members in Bending: Beams, levers and laminated springs. Design for stiffness of beam: Use of maximum deflection formula for various end conditions for beam design

Unit-IV: Design of Members in Torsion Shaft and Keys: Design for strength, rigidity. Solid and hollow shafts. Shafts under combined loading. Sunk keys. Couplings: Design of muff coupling, flanged couplings: rigid and flexible

Unit-V: Design of Threaded fasteners: Bolt of uniform strength, Preloading of bolts: Effect of initial tension and applied loads, Eccentric loading Power screws like lead screw, screw jack Design of members which are curved like crane hook, body of clamp, machine frame etc.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Mechanical Machine Design, Bahl and Goel, Standard Publishers Distributors.
2. Design of Machine Elements, Bhandari V.B, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
3. Machine Design, Sharma and Aggarwal, S.K.Kataria and Sons, Delhi.
4. Mechanical Engg Design, Shigley, Mischke, Budynas and Nisbett, Tata McGraw-Hill.
5. Design of Machine Elements, Sharma and Purohit, Prentice Hall India.
6. Machine Design, Kulkarni S. G., Tata McGraw Hill
7. A Text Book of Machine Design, Karwa A., Laxmi Publications.
8. Machine Design, Hall, Holwenko and Laughlin, Schaum's Outlines Series, Tata McGraw Hill.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Recognize the design methodologies employed for the design of various machine components.

CO2: Apply knowledge of the stress and strain of mechanical components

CO3: Develop Logical and Analytical ability to apply Knowledge of various theories of failures for design of Mechanical components use in Industries

CO4: Understand the mechanism of fatigue failures of parts and its use in mechanical component design.

CO5: Understand different welded and riveted joints structure and able to apply its knowledge to analyze its strength when subjected to simple, coplanar and eccentric loading.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	H	H	H	H	-	-	-	-	H	-	L	M	H
CO2	L3	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO3	L6	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	H	-	L	H	M
CO4	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	H	-	L	M	M
CO5	L2	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	L	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC505 : Principles of Management

Course Objectives:

- To understand the principles of management and their application to the functioning of an Organization
- To provide them tools and techniques to be used in the performance of the managerial job.
- To enable them to analyze and understand the environment of the organization.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Basic concepts of management: Definition – Need and Scope – Different schools of management thought – Behavioural, Scientific, Systems, and Contingency Contribution of Management Thinkers: Kautilya, Taylor, Fayol, Peter Drucker and C.K. Prahlad.

Unit-II: Functions of Management: Planning: Essentials of Planning and Managing by Objectives; Strategies, Policies and Planning Premises; Decision making. Organizing The Nature of organizing, Entrepreneurship, and Reengineering; Organizational Structure, Departmentation; Line/staff authority, empowerment, and decentralization; Effective organizing and organization culture;

Unit-III: Staffing Human resource Management and Selection; Performance Appraisal and Career Strategy; managing change through Manager and Organization Development.

Unit-IV: Leading Human Factors and Motivation; Leadership: Committees, Terms, and Group Decision making; Communication. Controlling The system and process of controlling; Control Techniques and Information Technology; Productivity, Operations Management and Total Quality Management.

Unit-V: Management practices of: Dhirubhai Ambani, Narayan Murthy, Premji, Ratan Tata, Steve Jobs, Bill Gates. Studying organizational structures of any 10 companies and classifying them into different types of organizations which are studied above and justifying why such structures are chosen by those organizations. Preparing the leadership profiles of any 5 business leaders and studying their leadership qualities.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Works Organisation and Management, Basu S.K., Sahu K.C., Datta N.K., Oxford and IBH.
2. Principles of Industrial Organization, Dexter S. Kimball, Read Books.
3. Principles of Industrial Management, Alford and Beatty, Revised Edition, Ronald Press Co.
4. Essentials of Industrial Management, McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series, Lawrence L. Bethel, McGraw-Hill.
5. Engineering Economics, Riggs, Tata McGraw-Hill

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand the concepts related to Business.

CO2: Demonstrate the roles, skills and functions of management.

CO3: Analyze effective application of PPM knowledge to diagnose and solve organizational problems and develop optimal managerial decisions.

CO4: Understand the complexities associated with management of human resources in the organizations and integrate the learning in handling these complexities.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	-	M	L	L	L	M	M
CO2	L3	-	-	-	-	-	M	-	-	M	L	L	L	H	M
CO3	L4	L	L	L	L	-	M	-	-	M	L	M	L	M	H
CO4	L2	-	-	L	-	-	M	-	-	M	L	M	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4,
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4,
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4,

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC506.A: Steam Engineering

Course Objectives:

- To understand the construction of various parts of steam plants.
- To understand the working principle of various parts steam generation

Course Content:

- Unit-I: Introduction:** Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Steam generators: Classification of Boilers, water and fire tube boilers, High pressure boilers, Advantages of high pressure Boilers, Natural and forced circulation boilers, Water wall. Steam drum internal, steam super heaters, Economizers, air preheater, induced, forced and balanced draught boilers, Fluidized bed boilers
- Unit-II:** Definition and type of nozzle and diffuser equation of continuity, sonic velocity, mach no. and stagnation properties, the steady flow energy equation for nozzles, momentum energy equation for flow through steam nozzles nozzle efficiency, effect of friction, nozzle for uniform pressure drop, throat pressure for maximum discharge or chock flow, critical pressure ratio, design of nozzle and diffuser.
- Unit-III: Steam Turbines:** Principle and working of steam turbines, type of turbines, compounding for pressure and velocity. Overview and difference of various type of turbine, different types of governing of turbines. Impulse turbine: The effect of blade friction on velocity diagram. Force, work and power, Blade or diagram efficiency, Gross stage efficiency, steam speed to blade, speed ratio for optimum performance, turbine performance at various loads
- Unit-IV: Impulse reaction turbine:** Velocity diagram and work done, degree of reaction, Parson turbine, blade efficiency, gross stage efficiency comparison of enthalpy drop in various stages, size of blades in impulse reaction turbines for various stages of impulse reaction and impulse turbine. Regenerative Feed Heating Cycles: Introduction, Ideal regenerative feed heating cycle, Regenerative heating cycles and their representation on T-s and h-s Diagram, Representation of actual process on T-s and h-s Diagram Regenerative cycles, types of feed heating arrangements, Optimum feed water temperature and saving in Heat Rate. direct contact and surface heaters.
- Unit-V:** Reheating of steam: Practical reheating and Non- reheating cycles, advantage and disadvantages of reheating, reheat regenerative cycle, regenerative water extraction cycles. Process heat and by product power cycle, pass out turbine, Binary vapour cycle. Condensers.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Steam Engineering , S K Jain , Bhariya Publication
2. Steam Engineering Gupta R.B., Satya Prakashan.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Determine the efficiency and output of a modern Rankine cycle steam power plant from given data, including superheat, reheat, regeneration, and irreversibility's
- CO2:** Calculate the heat rate, fan power consumption, flame temperature and combustion air requirements of conventional steam generators (boilers).
- CO3:** Select the heat transfer tubes needed for condensers and feed water heaters
- CO4:** Explain the blade shapes, and calculate work output of typical turbine stages.
- CO5:** Calculate the performance of gas turbines with reheat and regeneration, and discuss the performance of combined cycle power plants.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	L	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO2	L2	H	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	H
CO3	L2	H	L	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L2	L	M	L	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO5	L6	M	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC506.B : Automobile Engineering

Course Objectives:

- To understand the construction of various parts of an automobile
- To understand the working principle of various parts of an automobile

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Frame & Body: Layout of chassis, types of chassis frames and bodies, their constructional features and materials. Clutches: single plate, multi-plate, cone clutch, semi centrifugal, electromagnetic, vacuum and hydraulic clutches. Fluid coupling. Brakes: Classification and function; Mechanical, hydraulic, vacuum air and self engineering brakes; Brake shoes and lining materials.

Unit-II: Gear Boxes: Sliding mesh, constant mesh, synchromesh and epicyclic gear boxes, Automatic transmission system; Hydraulic torque converter; Drives: Overdrive, Propeller shaft, Universal joints, Differential; Rear axle drives. Hotchkiss and torque tube drives; Rear axle types; Front wheel and All wheel drive.

Unit-III: Wheels and Tyres: Tyre types, Tyre construction; Tyre inflation pressure, Tyre wear and their causes; Re-treading of the tyre, Steering system: steering gear boxes, Steering linkages, Steering mechanism, Under and Over steering. Steering Geometry, Effect of camber, caster, king pin inclination, toe in and toe out; Power steering; Integral and linkage types, Suspension system: objective and requirements, Suspension spring, front and rear suspension systems, Independent suspension system Shock absorbers.

Unit-IV: Automotive Electrical System: Battery construction, Charging and testing, battery types, Starting and Battery Charging System: Starter motor construction, types of drive, Alternator construction, regulation and rectification. Ignition System: Magneto and coil ignition systems, System components and requirements, Automotive lighting: Wiring systems Electrical instruments; head lamp, electric horn, fuel level indicator.

Unit-V: Automotive Air Conditioning: Introduction, Loads, Air conditioning system Components, Refrigerants, Fault Diagnosis. Automotive Safety: Safety requirements, Safety Devices, Air bags, belts, radio ranging, NVS (Night Vision System) GPS (Global Positioning System)

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

3. Automobile Engineering, Sharma R.P., Dhanpat Rai & Sons.
4. Automobile Engineering, Gupta R.B., Satya Prakashan.
5. Vehicle and Engine Technology, Heniz Heisler, Elsevier Publication.
6. Automobile Engineering (Vol. 1 & 2), Kohli P.L., Tata McGraw Hill.
7. Automatic Transmission, Brejcha M.F., Prentice Hall India.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Recognize the different parts of the automobile

CO2: Explain the working of various parts like engine, transmission, clutch, brakes

CO3: Describe how the steering and the suspension systems operate.

CO4: Understand the environmental implications of automobile emissions

CO5: Develop a strong base for understanding future developments in the automobile industry

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO2	L2	H	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	H
CO3	L2	H	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L2	L	L	L	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO5	L6	M	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC506.C: Non-Destructive Evaluation & Testing

Course Objectives:

- To understand the non destructive evaluation.
- To understand the working principle of various parts of testing

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. **ACOUSTICAL METHODS:** Ultrasonic testing- Generation of ultrasonic waves, Horizontal and shear waves, Near field and far field acoustic wave description, Ultrasonic probes- Straight beam, direct contact type, Angle beam, Transmission/reflection type, and delay line transducers, acoustic coupling and media. **ULTRASONIC TESTS:** Transmission and pulse echo methods, A-scan, B-scan, C-scan, F- scan and P-scan modes, Flaw sizing in ultrasonic inspection: AVG, Amplitude, Transmission, TOFD, Satellite pulse, Multi-modal transducer, zonal method using focused beam. Flaw location methods, Signal processing in Ultrasonic NDT; Mimics, spurious echo's and noise. Ultrasonic flaw evaluation.

Unit-II: Electro-Magnetic Methods: magnetic particle inspection introduction to electrical impedance, principles of eddy current testing, flaw detection using eddy currents

Unit-III: Radiographic Methods: Introduction to x-ray radiography, the radiographic process, X-ray and Gamma ray sources, Geometric principles, Factors governing exposure, radiographic screens, scattered radiation, arithmetic of exposure, radiographic image quality and detail visibility, industrial X-ray films. **X-RAY RADIOGRAPHY PROCESSES:** Fundamentals of processing techniques, process control, the processing room, special processing techniques, paper radiography, sensitometric characteristics of X-ray films, film graininess signal to noise ratio in radiographs. The photographic latent image, radiation protection.

Unit-IV: Optical Methods: holography- Principles and practices of Optical holography, acoustical, microwave, x-ray and electron beam holography techniques.

Unit-V: Applications: NDT in flaw analysis of Pressure vessels, piping NDT in Castings, Welded constructions, etc., Case studies.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

8. Automobile Engineering, Sharma R.P., Dhanpat Rai & Sons.
9. Automobile Engineering, Gupta R.B., Satya Prakashan.
10. Vehicle and Engine Technology, Heniz Heisler, Elsevier Publication.
11. Automobile Engineering (Vol. 1 & 2), Kohli P.L., Tata McGraw Hill.
12. Automatic Transmission, Brejcha M.F., Prentice Hall India.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Select an appropriate NDT technique as per requirement.
- CO2:** Set various process parameters and control the NDT process for the desired output parameters.
- CO3:** Find the internal flaws in the material by NDT and take measures to eliminate them.
- CO4:** Understand and solve various problems encountered like leakage, cracks, blowholes etc with the manufacturing process by analyzing the data.
- CO5:** competent enough to make use of modern tools and software's for analyzing and solving real life problems.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	M	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO2	L2	H	M	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	H
CO3	L2	H	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L2	L	L	L	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO5	L6	M	M	L	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEESC507 : Mechatronics Lab

Course Objectives:

- To understand the synergistic concept of mechanical and electronic systems.
- To understand and gain knowledge of different Mechatronics systems.

List of Exercise

1 Using Transducers Kit :-

- Characteristics of LVDT
- Principle & Characteristics of Strain Gauge
- Characteristics of Summing Amplifier
- Characteristics of Reflective Opto Transducer

2 Mobile Robot

- Program for Operating Buzzer Beep
- Program for Operating Motion control
- Program for Operating Direction control
- Program for Operating White line follower for the given arena

3 PLC PROGRAMMING

- Ladder programming on Logic gates ,Timers & counters
- Ladder Programming for digital & Analogy sensors
- Ladder programming for Traffic Light control, Water level control and Lift control Modules

4 MATLAB Programming

- Sample programmes on Mat lab
- Simulation and analysis of PID controller using SIMULINK

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Analyze the velocity and direction of fluid power circuit with the help of simulation software.

CO2: Study and demonstrate the fluid power circuits using PLC

CO3: Observe interface between stepper motor and 8051 micro controller

CO4: Simulate the basic electric, hydraulic and pneumatic system using simulation software.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L4	H	L	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO2	L3	H	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	M	L	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	L
CO4	L3	H	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	-----

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC508 : Heat Transfer Lab

Course Objectives:

- To provide the practical exposure to the students with regard to the determination of amount of heat exchange in various modes of heat transfer including condensation & boiling for several geometries.
- To get knowledge of heat exchange for plane, cylindrical & spherical geometries and ability to compare the performance of extended surfaces and heat exchangers

NAME OF EXPERIMENT

1. To Determine Thermal Conductivity of Insulating Powders.
2. To Determine Thermal Conductivity of a Good Conductor of Heat (Metal Rod).
3. To determine the transfer Rate and Temperature Distribution for a Pin Fin.
4. To Measure the Emissivity of the Test plate Surface.
5. To Determine Stefan Boltzmann Constant of Radiation Heat Transfer.
6. To Determine the Surface Heat Transfer Coefficient For Heated Vertical Cylinder in Natural Convection.
7. Determination of Heat Transfer Coefficient in Drop Wise and Film Wise condensation.
8. To Determine Critical Heat Flux in Saturated Pool Boiling.
9. To Study and Compare LMTD and Effectiveness in Parallel and Counter Flow Heat Exchangers.
10. To Find the Heat transfer Coefficient in Forced Convection in a tube.
11. To study the rates of heat transfer for different materials and geometries
12. To understand the importance and validity of engineering assumptions through the lumped heat capacity method.

Important Note:

It is mandatory for every student to undertake a Mini project. Mini project shall be a group activity. A group shall consist of maximum five students. Final evaluation sessional component shall include 30%

weight age to mini project.

Heat exchanger design for different applications, designing for thermal insulation, Use of relevant BIS codes for designing

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the basic laws of heat transfer.

CO2: Understand the consequence of heat transfer in thermal analyses of engineering systems.

CO3: Analyze problems involving steady state heat conduction in simple geometries.

CO4: Develop solutions for transient heat conduction in simple geometries.

CO5: Understand the fundamentals of convective heat transfer process. i.e. Natural, forced and mixed convection in various type of flow. i.e. internal and external flow.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L5	H	L	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L4	H	H	M	H	M	-	-	-	-	H	-	L	M	M
CO4	L6	H	H	M	H	L	-	-	-	-	H	-	L	L	M
CO5	L2	H	H	M	H	M	-	-	-	-	H	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC509 : Production Engineering Lab

Course Objective:

- To know about tool life, MRR, Cutting forces and surface finish in different machining process
- To understand different types of strength test

NAME OF EXPERIMENT

1. Study of various measuring tools like dial gauge, micrometer, vernier caliper and telescopic gauges.
2. Measurement of angle and width of a V-groove by using bevel protector..
3. (a) To measure a gap by using slip gauges
(b) To compare & access the method of small-bore measurement with the aid of spheres.
4. Measurement of angle by using sine bar.
5. (a) Measurement of gear tooth thickness by using gear tooth vernier caliper.
(b) To check accuracy of gear profile with the help of profile projector.
6. To determine the effective diameter of external thread by using three- wire method.
7. To measure flatness and surface defects in the given test piece with the help of monochromatic check light and optical flat.
8. To check the accuracy of a ground, machined and lapped surface - (a) Flat surface (b) Cylindrical surface.
9. Find out Chip reduction co-efficient (reciprocal of chip thickness ratio) during single point turning.
10. Forces measurements during orthogonal turning.
11. Torque and Thrust measurement during drilling.
12. Forces measurement during plain milling operation.
13. Measurement of Chip tool Interface temperature during turning using thermocouple technique.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Define metal cutting operations in machine tools like lathe, drilling, milling, grinding, shaping, and planning, hobbing.

CO2: Understand and describe various machine tools and equipment for manufacturing

CO3: Make various threads

CO4: Understand the concept of patterns.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L1	H	L	H	L	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	H
CO2	L2	H	L	H	L	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO3	L3	H	L	H	L	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L2	H	L	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC510 : Machine Design Practice Lab

Course Objectives:

- To understand procedure of machine design and develop an ability to apply it for Cotter Joint Design and Knuckle Joint Design etc.
- To acquire a skill of design and drafting the Bolted joint, Coupling, Cotter joint , Knuckle Joint etc. by using CAD software

List of Exercise

Sessional Work

- 1 Material selection and relevant BIS nomenclature
- 2 Selecting fit and assigning tolerances
- 3 Examples of Production considerations
- 4 Problems on:
 - (a) Knuckle & Cotter joints
 - (b) Torque: Keyed joints and shaft couplings
 - (c) Design of screw fastening
 - (d) Bending: Beams, Levers etc.
 - (e) Combined stresses: Shafts, brackets, eccentric loading.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Apply the knowledge of Design Data Hand Book and ISO standards for selection of materials, strengths, standard dimensions of design components.
- CO2:** Apply design and drafting knowledge of CAD software for drafting assembly and details of Bolted joint, Coupling, Cotter joint, Knuckle Joint etc.
- CO3:** Develop Logical and Analytical ability to apply Knowledge of CAD for design of Shaft subjected to direct and combined loading
- CO4:** Apply skill of design and drafting CAD software for standard welded and riveted joint as per ISO standard. Apply the design knowledge and formulation for safe design
- CO5:** Apply design procedure for finding the maximum force the given power screw can lift and able to draft and design on CAD software and compare it with analytical results

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L3	H	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	L
CO2	L3	H	L	L	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L6	H	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO4	L3	H	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	H	M
CO5	L3	H	L	L	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1,CO2,CO3,CO4,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPSIT 511: Industrial Training & Seminar

Course Objectives:

- To acquire and apply fundamental principles of engineering.
- To identify, formulate and present model problems.
- To find engineering solutions based on a practical approach.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Capability to acquire and apply fundamental principles of engineering.

CO2: Become master in one's specialized technology

CO3: Become updated with all the latest changes in technological world.

CO4: Ability to identify, formulate and model problems and find engineering solution based on a systems approach.

Table: Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Block Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	M	H	L	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L3	M	L	H	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	H	M
CO3	L6	M	H	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	M	M
CO4	L2	M	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMESODECA 512: Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activities

Course Objectives:

- To allowing students to explore strengths and talents outside of academics.
- To helping students develop stronger time-management and organizational skills.
- To giving students the opportunity to build friendships and participate in group activities outside of the tight circle of the regular classroom.
- To helping to build confidence and self-esteem

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Develop their self-confidence, leadership qualities, and their responsibilities towards the community.
- CO2:** Have an impact on academic development, personal development, and civic responsibility
- CO3:** Understand the value of Social Work.
- CO4:** Understand the Significance of Discipline in student's Life
- CO5:** Contribute towards in social up-gradation by social organization like, Art of Living, Yoga etc., Blood donation, Awareness programs, personality development programs,

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	P O1	P O2	P O3	P O4	P O5	P O6	P O7	P O8	P O9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2
CO1	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	L4	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	L1	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	-

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

B. Tech. (ME)

BTBSC513: Professional Skills

Objectives:

1. To acquire career skills and fully pursue to partake in a successful career path
2. To prepare good resume, prepare for interviews and group discussions
3. To explore desired career opportunities in the employment market in consideration of an individual SWOT.
4. Understand the significance of Team Skills and help them in acquiring them
5. To help them design, develop and adapt to situations as an individual and as a team.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Resume Skills & Interview Skills

Resume Skills : Preparation and Presentation, Introduction of resume and its importance, Difference between a CV, Resume and Bio data, Essential components of a good resume, Resume skills : common errors, Common errors people generally make in preparing their resume, Prepare a good resume of her/his considering all essential components

Interview Skills : Preparation and Presentation, Meaning and types of interview (F2F, telephonic, video, etc.), Dress Code, Background Research, Do's and Don'ts, Situation, Task, Approach and Response (STAR Approach) for facing an interview, Interview procedure (opening, listening skills, closure, etc.), Important questions generally asked in a job interview (open and closed ended questions), Interview Skills : Simulation, Observation of exemplary interviews, Comment critically on simulated interviews, Interview Skills : Common Errors, Discuss the common errors generally candidates make in interview, Demonstrate an ideal interview

Unit-II: Group Discussion Skills & Exploring career opportunities

Meaning and methods of Group Discussion, Procedure of Group Discussion, Group Discussion- Simulation, Group Discussion - Common Errors, Knowing yourself – personal characteristics

Knowledge about the world of work, requirements of jobs including self-employment, Sources of career information, Preparing for a career based on their potentials and availability of opportunities

Unit-III: Presentation Skills, Trust and Collaboration

Types of presentations, Internal and external presentation, Knowing the purpose, Knowing the audience, Opening and closing a presentation, Using presentation tools, Handling questions, Presentation to heterogenic group, Ways to improve presentation skills over time, Explain the importance of trust in creating a collaborative team, Agree to Disagree and Disagree to Agree – Spirit of Team work, Understanding fear of being judged and strategies to overcome fear

B. Tech. (ME)

Unit-IV: Listening as a Team Skill & Brainstorming

Advantages of Effective Listening, Listening as a team member and team leader. Use of active listening strategies to encourage sharing of ideas (full and undivided attention, no interruptions, no prethink, use empathy, listen to tone and voice modulation, recapitulate points, etc.), Use of group and individual brainstorming techniques to promote idea generation., Learning and showcasing the principles of documentation of team session outcomes

Unit-V: Social and Cultural Etiquette & Internal Communication

Need for etiquette (impression, image, earn respect, appreciation, etc), Aspects of social and cultural/corporate etiquette in promoting teamwork, Importance of time, place, propriety and adaptability to diverse cultures, Use of various channels of transmitting information including digital and physical, to team members.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

CO	Statement	Blooms Level
	After the completion of this course, students will be able to:	
CO1	Prepare their resume in an appropriate template without grammatical and other errors and using proper syntax and Participate in a simulated interview	L6
CO2	Actively participate in group discussions towards gainful employment, Capture a self - interview simulation video regarding the job role concerned and Enlist the common errors generally made by candidates in an interview.	L3
CO3	Perform appropriately and effectively in group discussions and Explore sources (online/offline) of career opportunities	L3
CO4	Use common technology messaging tools that are used in enterprises for flow of information and transition from command and control to informal communication during an online/offline team session & Actively use and operate online team communication tools: Webinar, Skype, Zoom, Google hangout etc	L3
CO5	Appreciate and demonstrate Team Skills & Generate, share and maximise new ideas with the concept of brainstorming and the documentation of key critical ideas/thoughts articulated and action points to be implemented with timelines in a team discussion (as MOM) in identified applicable templates	L3

Course Delivery methods

CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom's Levels	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L6	L	H	L	M	L	H	H	M	-	H	M	-	L	L
CO2	L3	L	H	L	M	L	H	H	M	-	H	M	-	L	L
CO3	L3	L	H	L	M	L	H	H	M	-	H	M	-	L	M
CO4	L3	L	H	L	M	L	H	H	M	-	H	M	-	L	M
CO5	L3	L	H	L	M	L	H	H	M	-	H	M	-	L	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTBSC514: ANANDAM

Objectives:

- To instil the joy of giving in young people, turning them into responsible citizens to build up a better society.
- To inculcate the habit of service in students across the University.
- A compulsory course of 2 credits per semester to be included in each program of University.
- Students to be expected to engage in individual and group acts of service and goodness.

Action Plan:

Students will be expected to

- Do at least one act of individual service each day
- Record this act of service in a dedicated Register / Personal Diary
- Share this Register / Personal Diary day in the Anandam Class scheduled per week. The class interaction will include Personal Diary check, Showing of Community based motivation videos, Community based presentations by students, Role playing etc.
- Undertake one group service project for 64 hours every semester (outside college hours)
- Upload the report on the group project on the Anandam platform
- Participate in a sharing and presentation on the group service in the discussion sessions held once in week
- There will be some suggested projects and organizations that students can work with. Students can also suggest their own projects which others can join

Each student will finish the year with a portfolio of giving. This will include their Register / Personal Diaries and their reports on group service projects.

B. Tech. (ME)

Semester - VI

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEESC601	Measurement & Metrology	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC602	Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC603	Mechanical Vibrations	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC604	Design of Machine Elements II	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPCC605	Quality Management	Core	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC606.A	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC606.B	Non Conventional Machining Methods	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC606.C	Micro electro and mechanical systems (MEMS) and Microsystems	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEPCC607	CIMS Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC608	Vibration Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC609	Machine Design Practice II Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC610	Thermal Engineering Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPSIT611	Industrial Training/ Seminar	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMESODECA612	Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activates		-	50	50	-	-	-	1
BTBSC 613	ANANDAM	AECC	50	50	100	1	-	1	2
TOTAL			380	620	1000	19	0	6	26

BTMEESC601 : Measurement & Metrology

Course Objectives:

- To understand procedure and importance of measurement in engineering
- To acquire skills of various measuring tools.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Concept of measurement: General concept of measurement, Need for measurement, Generalized measuring system, Units, Standards, Sensitivity, Readability, Range of accuracy, Precision, Accuracy Vs precision, Uncertainty. Repeatability and reproducibility, Errors in measurement, Types of error, Systematic and random error, Calibration, Interchangeability.

Unit-II: Linear and angular measurements: Linear measuring instruments: Vernier caliper, Micrometer, Interval measurements:- Slip gauges, Checking of slip gauges for surface quality, Optical flat, Application of limit gauges Comparators:- Mechanical comparators, Electrical comparator, Optical comparator, Pneumatic comparator; Sine bar, Use of sine bar, Limitations of sine bars, Sources of error in sine bars, Bevel protractor, Applications of bevel protractor.

Unit-III: Form measurement: Introduction, Screw thread measurement, Thread gauges, Measurement of gears: Gear errors. Surface finish measurement:-Introduction, Elements of surface texture, Analysis of surface finish, Methods of measuring surface finish, Straightness measurement, Flatness testing, Roundness measurements

Unit-IV: Coordinate measuring machine (CMM):-Types of CMM, Features of CMM, Computer based inspection, 2 Measurement of power, flow and temperature related properties Measurement of force, Accelerometer, Load cells, Bourdon tube. Torque measurement: Torque measurement using strain gauges, Torque measurement using torsion bars, Mechanical dynamometers.

Unit-V: Measurement of flow: Variable area meters – Rotameter, Hot wire anemometer, Pitot tube. Temperature measurement, Bimetallic strip, Thermocouples (Thermo electric effects), Thermistors, Pyrometers

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Kalpakjian, S. and Steven R. Schmid, Manufacturing, Engineering & Technology, Pearson.
2. Rao, P.N., Manufacturing Technology–Metal Cutting and Machine Tools, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2000.
3. Hajra Chowdary, S.K., and Hajra Chowdary, A.K., Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. II, Asia Publishing House, Bombay.
4. I.C. Gupta, Engineering Metrology, Dhanpat Rai & Sons.
5. R. K. Jain, Engineering Metrology, Khanna Publishers.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the basic measurement units and calibrate various measuring devices

CO2: Observe error and correction factors of various measuring devices.

CO3: Use load measurement system.

CO4: Understand the thermocouple wire and its uses

CO5: Understand the Capacitance, resistance and inductance.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	H	H	H	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M
CO2	L2	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L3	H	H	M	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L
CO4	L2	H	L	L	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M
CO5	L2	H	L	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC602 : Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems

Course Objectives:

- To understand procedure of integration between different manufacturing modules
- To acquire skills of design and drafting different aspect of production in digital era

Course Content:

- Unit-I:** Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Introduction to CIM: Overview of Production Systems, the product cycle, Automation in Production Systems, computer's role in manufacturing, sources and types of data used in manufacturing. The Beginning of CAM: Historical Background, Numerical Control (NC): Basic components of an NC system, coordinate system and motions control systems. Computer Numerical Control (CNC): features of CNC, machine control unit, CNC software. Direct Numerical Control and Distributed Numerical Control. Applications, advantages and disadvantages of NC. Adaptive control of machining system.
- Unit-II:** NC Part programming: Manual and computer assisted part programming, Part programming with APT. NC part programming using CAD/CAM software. NC cutter path verification.
- Unit-III:** Computer Aided Process Planning: Traditional Process Planning, Retrieval process planning system, Generative Process Planning, Machinability data systems, computer generated time standards.
Group Technology: Introduction, part families, part classification and coding, coding system and machining cells.
- Unit-IV:** Computer Aided Production Management Systems: Introduction to computer aided PPC, Introduction to computer aided inventory management, manufacturing resource planning (MRPII), computer process monitoring and shop floor control, and computer process control. Computer Aided Quality Control; Computer in quality control, contact inspection methods, Non contact inspection methods, optical and non optical computer aided testing.
- Unit-V:** Computer Aided Material Handling; Computer control on material handling, conveying, picking. Ware house control, computerized material handling for automated inspection and assembly. Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems: Introduction, type's special manufacturing systems, flexible manufacturing systems (FMS). Collaborative Engineering; Introduction, Faster Design throughput, Web based design, Changing design approaches, extended enterprises, concurrent engineering, Agile and lean manufacturing.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Computer Aided manufacturing, Chang and Wang, Pearson Publisher.
2. Automation Production Systems and Computer Integrated manufacturing, Grover M.P., Pearson Publisher. 44
3. CAD/CAM: Principles and Applications, Rao P.N., McGraw-Hill Publication.
4. Computer Control of Manufacturing System, Koren Y., McGraw-Hill Publication.
5. Computer Aided Manufacturing, Rao and Khundra, McGraw-Hill Publication.
6. Computer Numerical Control: Machining and Turning Center, Ruesada and Jeyapoovan, Pearson Publisher.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1. Identify key decision areas for operating managers and researchers for design of production planning & control systems
- CO2. Adapt competitive priorities and manufacturing strategies for a given production system to derive strategic advantage.
- CO3. Apply ROP, MRP and JIT systems for inventory control in production systems.
- CO4. Design push and pull systems using the principles of factory dynamics.
- CO5. Design factory systems for shop floor control, production scheduling, aggregate planning and capacity planning.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	L	H	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L3	H	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M
CO3	L3	H	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO4	L6	H	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	L
CO5	L6	H	M	H	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4, CO5

BTMEPCC603 : Mechanical Vibrations

Course Objectives:

- To formulate mathematical models of problems in vibrations using Newton's second law or energy principles,
- To determine solutions to the modeled mechanical vibration problems.
- To correlate results from the mathematical model to physical characteristics of the actual system.
- To design of a mechanical system using fundamental principles developed in the class.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Introduction to Sound: Frequency dependent human response to sound, Sound pressure dependent human response, Relationship among sound power, sound intensity and sound pressure level. Introduction to Noise: Auditory and Non auditory effects of Noise, Major sources of the noise, Industrial noise sources, Industrial noise control strategies. Introduction to Vibration: Importance and scope of vibrations, terminology and classification, Concept of Degrees of freedom, Harmonic motion, vectorial representation, complex number representation, addition.

Unit-II: Undamped Single Degree of Freedom System: Derivation of equation of motion for one dimensional longitudinal, transverse and Torsional vibrations without damping using Newton's second law, D' Alembert's principle and Principle of conservation of energy, Compound pendulum and centre of percussion. Damped vibrations of single degree of freedom systems: Viscous damping, under-damped, critically damped and over-damped systems, Logarithmic decrement. Vibration characteristics of Coulomb damped system and Vibration characteristics of Hysteretic damped systems.

Unit-III: Forced Vibrations of Single Degree of Freedom Systems: Forced vibration with constant harmonic excitation, Steady state and transient parts, Frequency response curves and phase angle plot, Forced vibration due to excitation of support. Vibration Isolation and Transmissibility: Force transmissibility, Motion transmissibility, Forced vibration with rotating and reciprocating unbalance, Materials used in vibration isolation.

Unit-IV: System with Two Degrees of Freedom: principle mode of vibration, Mode shapes, Undamped forced vibrations of two degrees of freedom system with harmonic excitation, Vibration Absorber, Undamped dynamic vibration absorber and centrifugal pendulum absorber Critical Speed of Shaft: Critical speed of a light shaft without damping, critical speed of shaft having multiple discs, secondary critical speed.

B. Tech. (ME)

Unit-V: Many Degrees of Freedom Systems (Exact analysis): Equation of Motion, The matrix method, Eigen Values and Eigen Vectors, Method of influence Coefficients and Maxwell's reciprocal theorem. Torsional vibrations of multi rotor system, vibrations of geared system, Generalized coordinates and coordinate coupling Many Degrees of Freedom Systems (approximate methods): Rayleigh's, Dunkerley's, Stodola's and Holzer's methods Vibrations of continuous systems: Transverse vibration of a string, Longitudinal vibration of a bar, Torsional vibration of a shaft

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Mechanical Vibrations, Rao S.S., Pearson Education.
2. Mechanical Vibrations and Noise Engineering, Ambekar A.G., Prentice Hall India.
3. Mechanical Vibrations, Grover G.K., Nem Chand and Brothers.
4. Theory of Vibrations with Application, Thomson and Dahleh, Pearson Education.
5. Elements of Vibration Analysis, Leonard Meirovitch, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
6. Principles of Vibration, Benson H. Tongue, Oxford Publication.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: determine the equations of motion for free-body diagrams.

CO2: Construct the governing differential equation and its solution for a vibrating mass subjected to an arbitrary force

CO3: Examine any periodic function into a series of simple harmonic motions using Fourier series analysis.

CO4: Solve for the motion and the natural frequency for forced vibration of a single degree of freedom damped or undamped system.

CO5: Solve vibration problems that contain multiple degrees of freedom.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L5	H	H	M	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	H
CO2	L6	H	H	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M
CO3	L4	H	H	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L3	H	H	M	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M
CO5	L3	H	H	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC604 : Design of Machine Elements II

Objectives:

- To understand design procedures for mechanical power transmission components
- To study power transmitting and power controlling elements

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Fatigue Considerations in Design: Variable load, loading pattern, endurance stresses, Influence of size, surface finish, notch sensitivity and stress concentration.

Unit-II: Goodman line, Soderberg line, Design of machine members subjected to combined, steady and alternating stresses. Design for finite life, Design of Shafts under Variable Stresses, Bolts subjected to variable stresses.

Unit-III: Design of IC Engine components: Piston, Cylinder, Connecting Rod and Crank Shaft. Design of helical compression, tension, torsional springs, springs under variable stresses.

Unit-IV: Design of belt, rope and pulley drive system, Design of gear teeth: Lewis and Buckingham equations, wear and dynamic load considerations. Design and force analysis of spur, helical, bevel and worm gears, Bearing reactions due to gear tooth forces.

Unit-V: Design of Sliding and Journal Bearing: Methods of lubrication, hydrodynamic, hydrostatic, boundary etc. Minimum film thickness and thermal equilibrium. Selection of anti-friction bearings for different loads and load cycles, Mounting of the bearings, Method of lubrication.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Mechanical Machine Design, Bahl and Goel, Standard Publishers Distributors.
2. Design of Machine Elements, Bhandari V.B, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
3. Machine Design, Sharma and Aggarwal, Kataria and Sons, Delhi.
4. Mechanical Engg Design, Shigley, Mischke, Budynas and Nisbett, Tata McGraw-Hill
5. Machine Design, Kulkarni S. G., Tata McGraw Hill
6. PSG Design Data Book, P.S.G. College of Technology, Coimbatore.
7. A Text Book of Machine Design, Karwa A., Laxmi Publication.
8. Machine Design, Hall, Holwenko and Laughlin, Schaum's Outlines Series, Tata McGraw Hill.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of this course, students will able to:

CO1: Get Knowledge of Fatigue Considerations in Design

CO2: Understand Pre loading of bolts.

CO3: Describe about design of helical compression, tension & torsional springs

CO4: Understand springs under variable stresses.

CO5: Examine design of gear teeth, Design of sliding & journal bearing

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L1	H	H	L	H	H	-	-	-	-	H	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	H	M	H	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	H	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO4	L2	H	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	H	M
CO5	L4	H	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC605: Quality Management

Objectives:

- To understand total quality management principles and processes
- To impart knowledge to develop a product with the required quality at a reasonable price and to satisfy the requirements under various quality standards

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. The meaning of Quality and quality improvement dimensions of quality, history of quality methodology, quality control, Quality of design and quality of conformance, Quality policy and objectives, Economics of quality. Modeling process quality: Describing variation, frequency distribution, continuous and discrete, probability distributions, pattern of variation, Inferences about process quality: sampling distributions and estimation of process parameters. Analysis of variance.

Unit-II: Statistical Quality Control: Concept of SQC, Chance and assignable causes of variation, statistical basis of control chart, basic principles, choice of control limits, sample size and sampling frequency, analysis of patterns on control charts. The magnificent seven.

Unit-III: Control chart for variables: X-bar and R charts, X-bar and S charts, control chart for individual measurement. Application of variable control charts. Control chart for attributes: control chart for fraction non conforming P-chart, np-chart, c-chart and u-chart. Demerit systems, choice between attribute and variable control chart. SPC for short production runs. Process capability analysis using histogram and probability plot, capability ratios and concept of six sigma.

Unit-IV: Quality Assurance: Concept, advantages, field complaints, quality rating, quality audit. Acceptance Sampling: Fundamental concepts in acceptance sampling, operating characteristics curve. Acceptance sampling plans, single, double and multiple sampling plans, LTPD, AOQL, AOQ. Introduction to Quality systems like ISO 9000 and ISO 14000.

Unit-V: Reliability and Life Testing: Failure models of components, definition of reliability, MTBF, Failure rate, common failure rate curve, types of failure, reliability evaluation in simple cases of exponential failures in series, paralleled and series-parallel device configurations, Redundancy and improvement factors evaluations. Introduction to Availability and Maintainability, Introduction to Taguchi Method of Design of Experiments, Quality loss function.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Dale, B. (2015). Total quality management. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.
2. Mitra, A. (2016). Fundamentals of quality control and improvement. John Wiley & Sons.
3. The Management and Control of Quality” by James R Evans and William M Lindsay
4. TQM – Text with Cases” by Oakland J S
5. Total Quality Management” by Suganthi L and Anand Samuel
6. Total Quality Management- Text and Cases” by Janakiraman B and Gopal R K

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Use the tools and techniques of TQM in manufacturing and service sectors.

CO2: Select appropriate quality tools to be applied for specific situations to meet industrial requirements.

CO3: Plan industries according to the various National and International quality standards.

CO4: Use the Quality Function Development

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L3	M	M	L	M	-	-	-	M	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L1	M	M	L	M	-	-	L	M	-	L	-	M	M	M
CO3	L6	M	M	L	M	-	-	-	M	-	L	-	M	L	M
CO4	L3	M	M	L	M	-	-	L	-	-	L	-	H	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	-

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPEC606.A: Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

Objectives:

- To understand concept of refrigeration
- To impart knowledge to develop a product with the required quality for air conditioning

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Refrigeration and second law of Thermodynamics, Refrigeration effect and unit of Refrigeration, Heat pump, reversed Carnot cycle.

Vapour Compression Refrigeration System: Analysis of simple vapour compression Refrigeration cycle by p-h and T-S diagram. Effect of operating conditions

Multiple Evaporator and compressor system: Application, air compressor system, Individual compressor, compound compression, cascade system. Application, air compressor systems, individual compressor, compound compression, cascade system.

Unit-II: Gas Cycle Refrigeration: Limitation of Carnot cycle with gas, reversed Brayton cycle, Brayton cycle with regenerative heat exchanger. Air cycle for air craft: Necessity of cooling of air craft, Basic cycle, boot strap, regenerative type air craft refrigeration cycle.

Unit-III: Other refrigeration systems (description only): Vapour absorption refrigeration system, Electrolux refrigerator, Lithium Bromide – Water system, Water vapour refrigeration system, Vortex tube refrigeration system, thermo electric refrigeration system.

Refrigerants: Classification, Nomenclature, selection of Refrigerants, global warming potential of CFC Refrigerants. Refrigeration Equipments: Compressor, condenser, evaporator, expansion devices, types & working.

Unit-IV: Psychrometry: Psychrometric properties, psychrometric relations, psychrometric charts, psychrometric processes, cooling coils, By-pass factor, Apparatus Dew point temperature and air washers.

Human Comfort: Mechanism of body heat losses, factors affecting human comfort, effective temperature, comfort chart.

Unit-V: Cooling load calculations: Internal heat gain, system heat gain, RSHP, ERSHP, GSHP, cooling load estimation, heating load estimation, psychrometric calculation for cooling.

B. Tech. (ME)

Selection of air conditioning: Apparatus for cooling and dehumidification, Air conditioning system, year round air conditioning.

Text Book

- 1 Arora, C.P., Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Tata McGraw Hill

Reference Books

- 1 Stoecker W.F., “Refrigeration & Air Conditioning” McGraw Hill Publication. **2000**
- 2 Andrew D. Althouse., “Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning” GoodHeart-Willcox Co.**2002**
- 3 Jorden & Priester, Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, Prentice Hall of India. **2003**
- 4 Roy J. Dossat, Principal of Refrigeration, Pearson Education, New Delhi. **2014**
- 5 Edward G. Pita, Air Conditioning Principles and Systems, Pearson Education, New Delhi.**2003**
- 6 Jain V.K., Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi. 2004

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Illustrate the fundamental principles and applications of refrigeration and air conditioning system
- CO2:** Obtain cooling capacity and coefficient of performance by conducting test on vapour compression refrigeration systems
- CO3:** Present the properties, applications and environmental issues of different refrigerants
- CO4:** Calculate cooling load for air conditioning systems used for various
- CO5:** Operate and analyze the refrigeration and air conditioning systems.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	M	M	M	M	-	M	M	-	M	M	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	M	M	M	M	-	M	M	-	M	M	-	M	M	M
CO3	L4	L	M	M	M	-	M	M	-	L	M	-	M	M	M
CO4	L2	M	M	M	M	-	M	M	-	L	M	-	H	M	M
CO5	L6	M	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPEC606B : Non Conventional Machining Methods

Objectives:

- To understand unconventional techniques and processes of manufacturing
- To impart knowledge to develop a product with the required quality at a reasonable price and to satisfy the requirements under various quality standards

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non-traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces).

Unit-II: Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM, USM, WJC.

Unit-III: Thermo electric advanced machining process: Introduction, Principle, process parameters, advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM

Unit-IV: Electrochemical and chemical advanced machining process: ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical machining, Anode shape prediction and tool design for ECM process. Tool (cathode) design for ECM Process.

Unit-V: Introduction to Micro and nanomachining

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Modern Machining Process by Pandey and Shah
2. Advanced Analysis of Nontraditional Machining by Hong Hocheng
3. Nontraditional Machining Processes by E Weller
4. Non-Traditional Machining Processes by Jagadeesha T
5. Nontraditional Machining Processes: Research Advances by J Paulo Davim

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand Non-Conventional sources of energy technologies

CO2: Understand various renewable energy technologies and systems.

CO3: Classify storage technologies from the autonomous renewable energy sources

CO4: Understand various possible mechanisms about renewable energy projects

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	M	M	M	-	M	M	-	M	M	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	H	M	M	M	-	M	M	-	M	M	-	M	M	M
CO3	L4	H	M	M	M	-	M	M	-	L	M	-	M	M	M
CO4	L2	H	M	M	M	-	M	M	-	L	M	-	H	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	-

BTMEPEC606C : MEMS and Microsystems

Course Objectives:

- To understand different aspects of microelectromechanical Systems.
- To familiarize the working of microsystem design and fabrication
- To expose the principles of thermo fluid engineering

Course Content:

Unit-I: Over view of MEMS and Microsystems: Microelectromechanical Systems(MEMS) and Microsystems, Typical MEMS and Microsystem products, Evaluation of Microfabrication, Microsystem and microelectronics, the multidisciplinary nature of microsystem design and manufacture, Microsystems and miniaturization, Application of Microsystems in the automotive industry, applications of Microsystems in other industries. Working Principles of Microsystems: Introduction, Microsensors, Microactuation, MEMS with Microactuators, Microaccelerometers, Microfluidics.

Unit-II: Engineering Science for Microsystem Design and Fabrication: Introduction, atomic structure of matter, ions and ionization, molecule theory of matter and intermolecular forces, doping of semiconductors, the diffusion process, plasma physics, electrochemistry, quantum physics. Engineering Mechanics for Microsystem design: Introduction, static bending of thin plates, mechanical vibration, thermo mechanics, fracture mechanics, thin-film mechanics, overview of finite element stress analysis.

Unit-III: Thermofluid Engineering and Microsystem design: Introduction, overview of the basics of fluid mechanics in Macro and mesoscales, Basic equations in continuum fluid dynamics, laminar fluid flow in circular conduits, computational fluid dynamics, Incompressible fluid flow in microconduits, fluid flow in submicrometer and nanoscale, overview of heat conduction in solids, heat conduction in multilayered thin films, heat conduction in solids in sub micrometer scale. Scaling laws in Miniaturization: Introduction to scaling, scaling in geometry, scaling in rigid-body dynamics, scaling in electrostatic forces, scaling in electromagnetic forces, scaling in electricity, scaling in fluid mechanics, scaling in heat transfer.

Unit-IV: Materials for MEMS and Microsystems: Introduction, substrate and wafers, active substrate materials, silicon as a substrate material, silicon compounds, silicon piezoresistors, gallium arsenide, quartz, piezoelectric crystals, polymers, packaging materials. 5. Microsystem Fabrication Processes: Introduction, Photolithography,

B. Tech. (ME)

Ionimplantation, diffusion, oxidation, chemical vapor deposition, physicalvapor deposition-sputtering, deposition by epitaxy, etching.

Unit-V: Overview of Micro Manufacturing: Introduction, bulk micromanufacturing,surface micro machining, LIGA. Microsystem Design: Introduction, design consideration, process design,mechanical design, mechanical design using finite element method,design of silicon die for a micropressure sensor, design of microfluidicnetwork systems, design case:capillary electrophoresis network system.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. MEMS and Microsystems: Design, Manufacture, and Nanoscale Engineering By Tai-Ran Hsu
2. Foundation of MEMS” by Chang Liu. Pearson Education.
3. Rai - Choudhury P. “MEMS and MOEMS Technology and Applications”, PHI Learning Private Limited, 2009.
4. Sabrie Solomon, “Sensors Handbook,” Mc Graw Hill, 1998.
5. Marc F Madou, “Fundamentals of Micro Fabrication”, CRC Press, 2nd Edition, 2002.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Design MEMS components.

CO2: Explain the various MEMS fabrication technologies.

CO3: Describe the mechanical, thermal, electrical, magnetic and chemical properties of material.

CO4: Discuss the lumped modeling of systems and transducers.

CO5: Interpret the micro system dynamics.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L6	H	M	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	L	M
CO3	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	-	M	L
CO4	L2	H	H	M	H	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	-	L	M
CO5	L4	M	M	M	M	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO3, CO4
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	-

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC607 : CIMS Lab

Course Objectives:

- To introduce different concepts of part programming.
- To understand the working of computer numerical control.

List of Experiments

1. To prepare part programming for plain turning operation.
2. To prepare part program for turning operations using turning cycle.
3. To prepare part program for threading operation.
4. To prepare part program for gear cutting using mill cycle.
5. To prepare part program for multiple drilling in X and Z axis using drilling cycle.

Important Note: It is mandatory for every student to undertake a Mini project. Miniproject shall be a group activity. A group shall consist of maximum five students. Final evaluation shall include 30% weight age to mini project.

- Engraving of students' name, manufacturing of a part.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Apply knowledge about Computer Aided Quality control and Process Planning Control.

CO2: Design Flexible manufacturing cell after carrying out Group technology study and finally creating FMS.

CO3: Apply knowledge about various methods of communication in CIMS.

CO4: Apply data management and its importance for decision making in CIMS environment.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L3	M	L	L	L	L	M	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L6	L	L	L	L	-	L	-	-	-	L	-	M	M	M
CO3	L3	M	H	H	H	-	M	-	-	-	L	-	M	M	L
CO4	L3	L	M	M	M	L	M	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC608 : Vibration Lab

Course Objectives:

- To understand measurement and analysis techniques of mechanical vibration systems
- To formulate mathematical models of problems in vibrations using Newton's second law or energy principles

List of Experiments

1. To verify relation $T = 2\pi\sqrt{l/g}$ for a simple pendulum.
2. To determine radius of gyration of compound pendulum.
3. To determine the radius of gyration of given bar by using bifilar suspension.
4. To determine natural frequency of a spring mass system.
5. Equivalent spring mass system.
6. To determine natural frequency of free torsional vibrations of single rotor system.
 - i. Horizontal rotor
 - ii. Vertical rotor
7. To verify the Dunkerley's rule.
8. Performing the experiment to find out damping co-efficient in case of free damped torsional vibration
9. To conduct experiment of trifler suspension.
10. Harmonic excitation of cantilever beam using electro-dynamic shaker and determination of resonant frequencies.
11. Study of Vibration measuring instruments.
12. Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab <http://www.vlab.co.in/>
13. Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural freq and damping ratio for forced vibration of a single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally; and compare the results with theoretical values.
14. Harmonically Excited Forced Vibration of a Single DOF System: To analyze the forced vibration response of a single DOF system at diff damping ratio and frequency ratio.
15. Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab <http://www.vlab.co.in/>
16. Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural freq and damping ratio for forced vibration of a single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally; and compare the results with theoretical values.
17. Harmonically Excited Forced Vibration of a Single DOF System: To analyze the forced vibration response of a single DOF system at diff damping ratio and frequency ratio.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Use frequency and time domain measurement systems and analysis techniques for vibrational systems.
- CO2:** Construct the equations of motion for free-body diagrams.
- CO3:** Solve for the motion and the natural frequency of a freely vibrating single degree of freedom undamped motion
- CO4:** Construct the governing differential equation and its solution for a vibrating mass subjected to an arbitrary force.
- CO5:** Solve for the motion and the natural frequency for forced vibration of a single degree of freedom damped or undamped system

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L3	H	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L6	H	H	H	H	-	-	-	-	-	H	-	L	M	M
CO3	L4	H	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L6	H	L	H	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO5	L4	H	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	-	H	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 ,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC609 : Machine Design Practice II Lab

Course Objectives:

- To apply measurement and analysis techniques to mechanical compression and tension systems
- To formulate mathematical models and design transmission systems.

Problems on:

Use data hand book by Mahadevan and Reddy

1. Fatigue loading.
2. Helical compression, tension and torsional springs design.
3. Curved Beams.
4. Preloaded bolts and bolts subjected to variable stresses.
5. Belt, Rope and Chain drive system.
6. Gear Design.
7. Sliding contact bearing design.
8. Anti-friction bearing selection

Important Note: It is mandatory for every student to undertake a Mini project. Mini project shall be a group activity. A group shall consist of maximum five students. Final evaluation shall include 30% weight age to mini project.

- Design of assembly (mechanical systems) using various BIS codes/databook

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand Fatigue loading and tension in different springs.

CO2: Understand bolts subjected to variable stresses.

CO3: Understand Sliding contact bearing design and Anti-friction bearing selection its applications.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome S	Bloom level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	H	L	L	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	H	L	H	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3
CD5	Industrial visit	---

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC610 : Thermal Engineering Lab

Course Objectives:

- To understand otto and diesel engine technology
- To understand fundamentals of thermodynamics in internal combustion engines.

List of Experiments

1. Study of working of four stroke petrol engine and four stroke diesel engine with the help of cut section models
2. Study of working of two stroke petrol and two stroke diesel engine with the help of cut section models.
3. To draw valve timing diagram for a single cylinder diesel engine.
4. Study of various types of boilers.
5. Study of various types of mountings and accessories.
6. Demonstration of steering system and measurement of steering geometry angles and their impact on vehicle performance.
7. Study of braking system with specific reference to types of braking system, master cylinder, brake shoes.
8. Study of transmission system including clutches, gear box assembly and differential box

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Compute the property of fuels and lubricating oils using suitable tests.

CO2: Demonstrate the performance of internal combustion engines and air compressors

CO3: Interpret the emission characteristics of internal combustion engines

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L3	H	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L3	H	L	M	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO3	L4	H	L	H	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3
CD5	Industrial visit	-----

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPSIT 611: Industrial Training & Seminar

Course Objectives:

- To acquire and apply fundamental principles of engineering.
- To identify, formulate and present model problems.
- To find engineering solutions based on a practical approach.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Capability to acquire and apply fundamental principles of engineering.

CO2: Become master in one's specialized technology

CO3: Become updated with all the latest changes in technological world.

CO4: Ability to identify, formulate and model problems and find engineering solution based on a systems approach.

Table: Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Block Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	M	H	L	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L3	M	L	H	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	H	M
CO3	L6	M	H	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	M	M
CO4	L2	M	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMESODECA 612: Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activities

Course Objectives:

- To allowing students to explore strengths and talents outside of academics.
- To helping students develop stronger time-management and organizational skills.
- To giving students the opportunity to build friendships and participate in group activities outside of the tight circle of the regular classroom.
- To helping to build confidence and self-esteem.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Develop their self-confidence, leadership qualities, and their responsibilities towards the community.
- CO2:** Have an impact on academic development, personal development, and civic responsibility
- CO3:** Understand the value of Social Work.
- CO4:** Understand the Significance of Discipline in student's Life
- CO5:** Contribute towards in social up-gradation by social organization like, Art of Living, Yoga etc., Blood donation, Awareness programs, personality development programs.

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	L4	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	L1	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	-

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

B. Tech. (ME)

BTBSC 613: ANANDAM

Objectives:

- To instil the joy of giving in young people, turning them into responsible citizens to build up a better society.
- To inculcate the habit of service in students across the University.
- A compulsory course of 2 credits per semester to be included in each program of University.
- Students to be expected to engage in individual and group acts of service and goodness.

Action Plan:

Students will be expected to

- Do at least one act of individual service each day
- Record this act of service in a dedicated Register / Personal Diary
- Share this Register / Personal Diary day in the Anandam Class scheduled per week. The class interaction will include Personal Diary check, Showing of Community based motivation videos, Community based presentations by students, Role playing etc.
- Undertake one group service project for 64 hours every semester (outside college hours)
- Upload the report on the group project on the Anandam platform
- Participate in a sharing and presentation on the group service in the discussion sessions held once in week
- There will be some suggested projects and organizations that students can work with. Students can also suggest their own projects which others can join

Each student will finish the year with a portfolio of giving. This will include their Register / Personal Diaries and their reports on group service projects.

B. Tech. (ME)**Semester - VII**

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEPEC701.A	I.C. Engines	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC701.B	Operation Research	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC701.C	Turbomachines	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEOE702.A	Non Destructive System	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPOE702.B	Environmental Engineering and Disaster Management	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEOE702.C	Power Generation Sources	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEPCC703	FEA Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC704	Thermal Engineering Lab-II	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC705	Quality Control Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPSIT706	Industrial Training	Core	60	40	100	1	-	-	2
BTMEPCC707	Seminar	Core	60	40	100	2	-	-	2
BTMEESODECA708	Social Outreach,		0	50	50	-	-	-	1
BTBSC 709	Leadership & Management Skills	AECC	30	70	100	2	-	-	2
BTBSC 710	ANANDAM	AECC	50	50	100	1	-	1	2
TOTAL			350	450	800	12	0	5	18

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPEC701.A: Internal Combustion Engine

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize with the terminology associated with IC engines.
- To understand the basics of IC engines.
- To understand combustion, and various parameters and variables affecting it in various types of IC engines.
- To learn various systems used in IC engines and the type of IC engine required for various applications

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.

History of IC engines: Nomenclature, Classification & Comparison, SI & CI, 4stroke- 2 stroke, First Law analysis, Energy Balance. Fuel air cycles, Actual cycles.

Testing & Performance: Performance parameters, Measurement of operating parameters e.g. speed, fuel & air consumption, Powers, IHP, BHP, FHP, Efficiencies Thermal, Mechanical, Volumetric, Emission Measurement, Indian & International standards of Testing, Emission.

Unit-II: Fuel & Combustion: Combustion in CI & SI engines, Ignition Limits, Stages of combustion, Combustion parameters. Delay period and Ignition Lag, Turbulence and Swirl, Effects of engine variables on combustion parameters, abnormal combustion in CI & SI engines, Detonation & knocking, Theories of detonation, Control of abnormal combustion, Combustion chamber design principles, Types of combustion chamber.

Unit-III: Alternative Fuels: Methanol, Ethanol, Comparison with gasoline, Manufacturing, Engine performance with pure Methanol, Ethanol & blends, Alcohols with diesel engine, Vegetable oils, Bio gas.

Engine Systems & Components: Fuel System (SI Engine), Carburetion & Injection, process & parameters, properties of A/F mixture, Requirements of A/F ratios as per different operating conditions, Carburetors, types, Aircraft carburetor, comparison of carburetion & injection, F/A ratio calculations.

Unit-IV: CI engine: Mixture requirements & constraints, Method of injection, Injection systems, CRDI etc. system components, pumps injectors.

Ignition system: Conventional & Modern ignition systems Magneto v/s Battery, CB point v/s Electronic ignition, Fuel Ignition Energy requirements. Spark advance, centrifugal, vacuum Firing order, spark plugs.

B. Tech. (ME)

Unit-V: Engine Friction & Lubrication: Determination of friction, Lubrication principles, Types of lubrication, Places of lubrication Bearings and piston rings etc., Functions of Lubrication, Properties, Rating and Classification of lubricating oil, Additives, Lubrication systems. Engine Cooling: Requirements of cooling, Areas of heat flow, High temperature regions of combustion chamber. Heat Balance, Cooling Systems, Air, Water Cooling, Cooling system components.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Fundamentals of Internal Combustion Engines, Gupta H.N., Prentice Hall of India.
2. Internal Combustion Engines, Mathur and Sharma, Dhanpat Rai publications.
3. Internal Combustion Engines, F.Edward Obert, Harper and Row Publisher.
4. Internal Combustion Engines Fundamentals, John B. Heyword, McGraw Hill.
5. Internal Combustion Engines, Lichty, McGraw Hill.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand various types of I.C. Engines and Cycles of operation.

CO2: Analyze the effect of various operating variables on engine performance

CO3: Identify fuel metering and fuel supply systems for different types of engines

CO4: Understand normal and abnormal combustion phenomena in SI and CI engines

CO5: Evaluate performance Analysis of IC Engine and justify the suitability of IC Engine for Different application

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L
CO2	L4	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M
CO4	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO5	L5	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

BTMEPEC701.B: Operation Research

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize with the terminology associated with operation research.
- To understand the basics of optimization.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.

Overview of Operations Research

Linear Programming: Applications and model formulation, Graphical method, Simplex method, duality and Sensitivity analysis.

Transportation Model and Assignment Model including travelling salesman problem.

Integer Linear Programming: Enumeration and cutting Plane solution concept, Gomory's all integer cutting plane method, Branch and Bound Algorithms, applications of zero-one integer programming.

Unit-II: Replacement Models: Capital equipment replacement with time, group replacement of items subjected to total failure. Queuing Theory: Analysis of the following queues with Poisson pattern of arrival and exponentially distributed service times, Single channel queue with infinite customer population, Multichannel queue with infinite customer population,

Unit-III: Competitive Situations and Solutions: Game theory, two person zero sum game, saddle point, minimax (maximin) method of optimal strategies, value of the game. Solution of games with saddle points, dominance principle. Rectangular games without saddle point – mixed strategy, approximate solution, and simplified analysis for other competitive situations. Application of linear programming Theory of Decision making: Decision making under certainty, risk and uncertainty. Decision trees.

Unit-IV: Deterministic Inventory control models: functional role of inventory, inventory costs, model building, Single item inventory control model without shortages, with shortage and quantity discount. Inventory control model with uncertain demand, service level, safety stock, P and Q systems, two bin system. Single period model. Selective Inventory control techniques.

Probabilistic Inventory control models: Instantaneous demand without setup cost and with setup cost, Continuous demand without setup cost

Unit-V: Simulation: Need of simulation, advantages and disadvantages of simulation method of simulation. Generation of Random numbers, Generation of Normal Random numbers. Use of random numbers for system simulation. , Monte Carlo simulation, simulation language ARENA, Application of simulation for solving queuing Inventory Maintenance, Scheduling and other industrial problems

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Operation Research by D S Hira, S Chand.
2. Operation Research by G Srinivasan, S Chand.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand the characteristics of different types of decision-making environments and the appropriate decision making approaches and tools to be used in each type.

CO2: Build and solve Transportation Models.

CO3: Design new simple models, like: CPM, MSPT to improve decision –making and develop critical thinking and objective analysis of decision problems.

CO4: Build and solve Assignment Models.

CO5: Evaluate performance Analysis of general problems for optimization problem.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome S	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L
CO2	L4	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M
CO4	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO5	L5	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

BTMEPEC701.C: Turbomachines

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the means by which the energy transfers is achieved in the main types of turbomachines and the different behaviors of individual types in operation.
- To understand the basics of turbo engines.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.

Basic Concepts of Turbo Machines: Definition & classification of Turbo machine, Basic laws and governing equations: continuity equation, steady flow energy equation(1st law of thermodynamics),2nd law of thermodynamics applied to turbo machines, Newton's 2nd law of motion applied to turbomachines - Euler's pump equation and Euler's turbine equation

Dimensional analysis applied to hydraulic machines, power coefficient, flow coefficient, head coefficient, non-dimensional specific speed, Range of specific speeds for various turbo machines, Dimensional analysis applied to compressible flow machines, pressure ratio as a function of temperature ratio, mass flow rate parameter and speed parameter

Unit-II: Centrifugal Compressors and Fans: Components and description, velocity diagrams, slip factor, energy transfer, power input factor, stage pressure rise and loading coefficient, pressure coefficient, degree of reaction, Centrifugal compressor characteristic, surging, rotating Stall and Choking

Unit-III: Axial Flow Compressors and Fans: Basic constructional features, Advantages of axial flow compressors, working principle, velocity triangle, elementary theory, stage work, work done factor, stage loading, degree of reaction; vortex theory, simple design calculations, introduction to blade design, cascade test, compressibility effects, operating characteristics

Unit-IV: Reciprocating Compressors: Basic constructional features, working principle, work done calculation, single and double acting compressors

Centrifugal Pumps: Main parts, work done and velocity triangles, slip and slip factor, pump losses and efficiencies, minimum starting speed, net positive suction head, performance curve.

Unit-V: Axial Flow Pumps: Description, velocity triangles, work done on the fluid, energy transfer, axial pump characteristics, cavitation.

Reciprocating Pumps: Classification, component and working, single acting and double acting, discharge, work done and power required, coefficient of discharge, indicator diagram, slip, effect of friction and acceleration, theory of air vessels.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. "Structural Dynamics of Turbo-Machines" by A S Rangwala Prentice Hall of India.
2. "Turbomachines" by B U Pai Dhanpat Rai publications.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand various types of turbo engines and cycles of operation.

CO2: Analyze the effect of various operating variables on engine performance

CO3: Identify fuel metering and fuel supply systems for different types of turbo engines

CO4: Understand normal and abnormal combustion phenomena in turbo engines

CO5: Evaluate performance Analysis of turbo engines and justify the suitability of turbo engines for different application

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome S	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L
CO2	L4	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	L	M
CO4	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO5	L5	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEOE702.A: Non Destructive System

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize with the different testing machines.
- To understand the basics of non destructive tastings.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course

Overview of NDT: NDT Versus Mechanical testing, Overview of the Non Destructive Testing Methods for the detection of manufacturing defects as well as material characterization. Relative merits and limitations, Various physical characteristics of materials and their applications in NDT, Visual inspection, Unaided and aided.

Unit-II: Surface Non Destructive Evaluation (NDE) Methods: Liquid Penetrant Testing, Principles, types and properties of liquid penetrants, developers, advantages and limitations of various methods. Testing Procedure, Magnetic Particle Testing, Theory of magnetism, inspection materials. Magnetisation methods, Interpretation and evaluation, Principles and methods of demagnetization, Residual magnetism.

Unit-III: Thermography and Eddy Current Testing (ET): Thermography, Principles, Contact and non contact inspection methods, Advantages and limitation, Instrumentations and methods, applications. Eddy Current Testing, Generation of eddy currents, Properties of eddy currents, Eddy current sensing elements, Types of arrangement, Applications, advantages, Limitations, Interpretation/Evaluation.

Ultrasonic Testing (UT) and Acoustic Emission (AE): Ultrasonic Testing, Principle, Transducers, transmission and pulse-echo method, straight beam and angle beam, instrumentation, data representation, A-Scan, B-scan, C-scan. Acoustic Emission Technique, Principle, AE parameters, Applications.

Unit-IV: Radiography (RT): Principle, Interaction of X-Ray with matter, imaging, film and film less techniques, Types and use of filters and screens, Geometric factors, Inverse square, law, characteristics of films, Interpretation/ Evaluation, Fluoroscopy, Xero Radiography, Computed Radiography, Computed Tomography.

Unit-V: Special Techniques and Applications: Phased array ultrasonic time of flight diffractions, Automated and remote ultrasonic testing, Acoustic pulse reflectometry, Alternative current field method, Case studies on NDT techniques used in aircrafts.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Non - Destructive Testing. Mr. T.Raja
2. Basics of Non-Destructive Testing. Lari.
3. Non-Destructive Testing Techniques. Ravi Prakash.
4. Non-Destructive Test and Evaluation of Materials. J Prasad.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Understand various theories of testing process and machines

CO2: Describe NDT in quality assurance

CO3: Interpret Visual Inspection

CO4: Understand radiographic testing

CO5: Understand penetrate testing

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L2	H	H	M	H	H	-	-	-	-	H	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO3	L4	H	H	M	H	M	-	-	-	-	H	-	L	M	M
CO4	L2	H	H	M	H	M	-	-	-	-	H	-	L	M	M
CO5	L2	H	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEOE702.B: Environmental Engineering and Disaster Management

Course Objectives:

- To understand the basics of different disasters.
- To understand the basics of different tools and methods for disaster management.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. (This compulsory for all course)

Unit-II: Importance of safe water supply system. Domestic water requirements for urban and rural areas. Sources of Water supply. Intakes and transportation of water.

Unit-III: Drinking water quality. Indian Standards of drinking water. Introduction to water treatment for safe drinking, Importance of sanitation.

Unit-IV: Domestic waste water: quantity, characteristics, disposal in urban and rural areas. Sewer: types, design discharge and hydraulic design. Introduction to domestic wastewater treatment.

Unit-V: Solid waste: quantity, characteristics and disposal for urban and rural areas. Introduction to air pollution. Types of pollutants, properties and their effects on living beings. BIS standards for pollutants in air and their abetments. Introduction to various disaster, Importance of disaster management.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Engineering and Disaster Management by Sanjay K Sharma
2. Disaster Management and Mitigation by Prof R B Singh
3. Disaster Mitigation: Experiences And Reflections by Alka Dhameja and Pardeep Dhameja.
4. Disaster Management: Disaster Management and Mitigation approaches in india by Paritosh Srivastava.
5. Management and Mitigation of Natural Disasters” by Rajan Kumar Sahoo

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand Disasters, man-made Hazards and Vulnerabilities

CO2: Understand disaster management mechanism

CO3: Understand capacity building concepts and planning of disaster managements

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome S	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	H	H	H	H	-	L	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	H	M	H	M	M	-	L	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	L	-	-	L	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3
CD3	Seminars	CO1, CO2, CO3
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3

BTMEOE702.C: Power Generation Sources

Course Objectives:

- To understand different types of power plant engineering.
- To familiarize with the working of power plants based on different fuels.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: World energy status, Current energy scenario in India, Environmental aspects of energy utilization, Environment - Economy - Energy and Sustainable Development, Energy planning.

Unit-II: Conventional Energy Generation Methods: Thermal Power plants: Basic schemes and working principle. Gas Power Plants: open cycle and closed cycle gas turbine plants, combined gas & steam plants-basic schemes. Hydro Power Plants: Classification of hydroelectric plants. Basic schemes of hydroelectric and pumped storage plants. Nuclear Power Plants: Nuclear fission and nuclear fusion. Fissile and fertile materials. Basic plant schemes with boiling water reactor, heavy water reactor and fast breeder reactor. Efficiencies of various power plants.

Unit-III: Solar Energy: Basic concepts, Solar radiation – Measurement, Solar thermal systems – Flat plate and concentrating collectors, Solar passive space - Solar heating and cooling techniques – Solar desalination – Solar Pond - Solar cooker - Solar dryers- Solar furnaces - Solar pumping, Solar green house- Solar thermal electric power plant – Solar photo voltaic conversion – Solar cells – PV applications, Hybrid systems.

Unit-IV: Wind Energy: Introduction-Availability- Wind power plants , Power from the wind, Wind energy conversion systems, site characteristics, Wind turbines types – Horizontal and vertical axis-design principles of wind turbine – Blade element theory, Magnus effect- Performance. Wind energy Applications – Hybrid systems, Wind energy storage, Safety and environmental aspects.

Unit-V: Biomass Energy: Biomass – usable forms- composition- fuel properties – applications, Biomass resources, Biomass conversion technologies - direct combustion - pyrolysis – gasification -anaerobic digestion, Bioethanol and Biodiesel Production - Economics - Recent developments. Energy farming, Biogas technology - Family biogas plants, Community and institutional biogas plants – design consideration – applications.

Other Renewable Energy Sources: Tidal energy – Wave energy – Open and closed OTEC Cycles – Small hydro – Geothermal energy – Social and environmental aspects. Fuel cell technology - types, principle of operation – applications. Hydrogen energy production - Storage – transportation – utilization.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Nag P.K., Power Plant Engineering, 3rd ed., Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.
2. El Wakil M.M., Power Plant Technology, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
3. Elliot T.C., Chen K and Swanekamp R.C., Power Plant Engineering, 2nd ed., McGraw Hill, 1998.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1- understand basic knowledge of Different types of Power Plants and site selection

CO2- design ash handling and coal handling methods in a the thermal power plant.

CO3- calculate performance of thermal power plant.

CO4- understand the working of Hydroelectric and Nuclear power plant

CO5- understand the working of Diesel & Gas Turbine Power plant

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome S	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	H	H	H	H	-	L	-	-	H	-	L	H	M
CO2	L6	H	M	H	M	M	L	L	-	-	M	-	L	H	M
CO3	L3	H	H	H	H	M	-	L	-	-	H	-	L	L	L
CO4	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	L	-	-	H	-	L	M	M
CO5	L2	H	M	H	M	M	-	L	-	-	M	-	L	H	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC703: FEA Lab

Course Objectives:

- To understand the importance of automation for problem solving
- To get the knowledge of various finite elements methods based on software's

Lab Content:

1. Laboratory work for the solution of solid mechanics problems, heat transfer problems, and free vibration problems A: by using FE packages such as NASTRAN/ ANSYS/ SIMULIA/ ABAQUS
2. Introduction of GUI of the software in the above mentioned areas' realistic problems.
3. Analysis of beams and frames (bending and torsion problems)
4. Plane stress and plane strain analysis problems
5. Problems leading to analysis of ax symmetric solids
6. Problems leading to analysis of three dimensional solids (a) Heat transfer problems
(b) Modal analysis problem B: by writing own code for finite element analysis using MATLAB for:
7. Plane stress and plane strain analysis problems 8 Modal Analysis problem.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Demonstrate the ability to create models for trusses, frames, plate structures, machine parts, and components using ANSYS general-purpose software

CO2: Examine model multi-dimensional heat transfer problems using ANSYS;

CO3: Demonstrate the ability to evaluate and interpret FEA analysis results for design and evaluation purposes.

CO4: Understand the limitations of the FE method and understand the possible error sources in its use.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L3	H	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO2	L4	H	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO3	L3	H	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO4	L2	H	L	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	----

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC704: Thermal Engineering Lab-II

Course Objectives:

- To understand the importance of balancing efficiencies in different engines and systems.
- To get the knowledge of various elements COPs

Content:

1. To perform constant speed load test on a single cylinder diesel engine and to plot performance curves: indicated thermal efficiency, brake thermal efficiency, mechanical efficiency Vs. Brake power and heat balance sheet.
2. To estimate the Indicated Power, Friction Power and Mechanical Efficiency of a multi-cylinder Petrol Engine. (Morse Test)
3. Analysis of engine exhaust gases using Orsat apparatus /Engine gas analyzer.
4. Determination of coefficient of performance of Refrigeration cycle and tonnage capacity of refrigeration unit.
5. To determine the COP and tonnage capacity of a Mechanical heat pump.
6. To study various controls used in Refrigeration and Air conditioning system.
7. Study of commercial Refrigeration equipments like cooling towers, hermetically sealed compressors, automotive swash plate compressor etc.
8. To study automotive air conditioning system.
9. Determination of dryness fraction of steam.
10. Study and Performance of Simple Steam Turbine
11. Performance characteristics of Hydraulic turbines.
12. Study and Performance of Gas Turbine Plant.
13. Performance characteristics of variable and rated speed centrifugal pump.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Demonstrate conduction, convection and radiation heat transfer through experiments.

CO2: Interpret heat transfer enhancement mechanisms.

CO3: Estimate the size and type of heat exchangers.

CO4: Calculate the cooling load of air conditioning systems and cooling towers.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L3	H	L	L	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L4	H	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	M	M	M
CO3	L4	H	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	M	M	M
CO4	L4	H	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	-----

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC705: Quality Control Lab

Course Objectives:

- To facilitate the understanding of various industrial engineering working tools.
- To impart knowledge to develop a product within the range of acceptance

List of Experiment

1. Case study on X bar chart and R chart of an industrial process output and process capability analysis of the process. The charts are to be drawn and calculations of process capability analysis to be reported.
2. P Chart:
 - (a) To verify the Binomial Distribution of the number of defective balls by treating the balls with a red colour to be defective.
 - (b) To plot a p -chart by taking a sample of $n=20$ and establish control limits.
3. Case study on C-chart of a product and establish control limits .
4. Operating Characteristics Curve:
 - (a) To plot the operating characteristics curve for single sampling attribute plan for $n = 20$; $c = 1, 2, 3$. Designate the red ball as defective.
 - (b) To compare the actual O.C. curve with theoretical O.C. curve using approximation for the nature of distribution.
5. Distribution Verification:
 - (a) To verify Normal Distribution using the experimental setup.
 - (b) To find the distribution of numbered cardboard chips by random drawing one at a time with replacement. Make 25 subgroups in size 5 and 10 find the type of distribution of sample average in each case. Comment on your observations.
6. To carry out verification of Poisson distribution using experimental set up.
7. Central Limit Theorem:
 - (a) To show that a sample means for a normal universe follow a normal distribution
 - (b) To show that the sample means for a non normal universe also follow a normal Distribution.
8. Solve quality control problems using SPC software like STATGRAPHICS/MINITAB/SIGMA XL /SYSTAT/EXCEL etc.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: make a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints

CO2: identify the control charts.

CO3: draw and calculate the different charts and diagrams.

CO4: define standard deviations.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2
CO1	L3	H	M	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	H	L	H	L	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO3	L3	H	M	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L1	H	M	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4

BTMEPSIT 706: Industrial Training**Course Objectives:**

- To acquire and apply fundamental principles of engineering.
- To identify, formulate and present model problems.
- To find engineering solutions based on a practical approach.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Capability to acquire and apply fundamental principles of engineering.

CO2: Become master in one's specialized technology

CO3: Become updated with all the latest changes in technological world.

CO4: Ability to identify, formulate and model problems and find engineering solution based on a systems approach.

Table: Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Block Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	M	H	L	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L3	M	L	H	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	H	M
CO3	L6	M	H	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	M	M
CO4	L2	M	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC 707: Seminar

Course Objectives:

- To create awareness about how to use values in improving your own professionalism.
- To learn about personal and communication styles for team building.
- To identify, formulate and present model problems.
- To learn management values

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Personalize and create a communication style for individual & team building.

CO2: Use values in improving one's own professionalism

CO3: Develop the higher cognitive abilities that generate analysis, synthesis and evaluation techniques.

CO4: Ability to identify, formulate and present model problems.

Table: Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	P O1	P O2	P O3	P O4	P O5	P O6	P O7	P O8	P O9	PO 10	P0 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2
CO1	L2	M	H	L	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L3	M	L	H	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	H	M
CO3	L6	M	H	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	M	M	M
CO4	L2	M	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	H

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMESODECA 708: Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activities

Course Objectives:

- To allowing students to explore strengths and talents outside of academics.
- To helping students develop stronger time-management and organizational skills.
- To giving students the opportunity to build friendships and participate in group activities outside of the tight circle of the regular classroom.
- To helping to build confidence and self-esteem.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Develop their self-confidence, leadership qualities, and their responsibilities towards the community.
- CO2:** Have an impact on academic development, personal development, and civic responsibility
- CO3:** Understand the value of Social Work.
- CO4:** Understand the Significance of Discipline in student's Life
- CO5:** Contribute towards in social up-gradation by social organization like, Art of Living, Yoga etc., Blood donation, Awareness programs, personality development programs,

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	P O1	P O2	P O3	P O4	P O5	P O6	P O7	P O8	P O9	PO 10	P0 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2
CO1	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	L4	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	L1	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	-

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

B. Tech. (ME)

BTBSC 709: Leadership & Management Skills

Course Objectives:

1. To help students to develop essential skills to influence and motivate others
2. To inculcate emotional and social intelligence and integrative thinking for effective leadership
3. To create and maintain an effective and motivated team to work for the society
4. To nurture a creative and entrepreneurial mindset
5. To make students understand the personal values and apply ethical principles in professional and social contexts.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Leadership Skills: Understanding Leadership and its Importance: What is leadership? Why Leadership required? Whom do you consider as an ideal leader? Traits and Models of Leadership: Are leaders born or made? Key characteristics of an effective leader, Leadership styles, Perspectives of different leaders. Basic Leadership Skills: Motivation, Team work, Negotiation, Networking. Innovative Leadership. Concept of emotional and social intelligence, Synthesis of human and artificial intelligence, Why does culture matter for today's global leaders.

Unit-II: Managerial Skills: Basic Managerial Skills, Planning for effective management, How to organise teams? Recruiting and retaining talent, Delegation of tasks, Learn to coordinate, Conflict management, Self Management Skills, Understanding self concept, Developing self-awareness, Self-examination, Self-regulation.

Unit-III: Entrepreneurial Skills: Basics of Entrepreneurship: Meaning of entrepreneurship, Classification and types of entrepreneurship, Traits and competencies of entrepreneur, Creating Business Plan, Problem identification and idea generation, Idea validation, Pitch making.

Unit-IV: Design Thinking: Design Thinking: What is design thinking? Key elements of design thinking: Discovery, Interpretation, Ideation- Experimentation – Evolution, How to transform challenges into opportunities?
How to develop human-centric solutions for creating social good?

Unit-V: Ethics and Integrity: Learning through Biographies: What makes an individual great? Understanding the persona of a leader for deriving holistic inspiration, Drawing insights for leadership, How leaders sail through difficult situations? Ethics and Conduct, Importance of ethics, Ethical decision making, Personal and professional moral codes of conduct, Creating a harmonious life

B. Tech. (ME)

Text Books:

1. Ashokan, M. S. (2015). *Karmayogi: A Biography of E. Sreedharan*. Penguin, UK.
2. Brown, T. (2012). *Change by Design*. Harper Business
3. Kalam A. A. (2003). *Ignited Minds: Unleashing the Power within India*. Penguin Books India
4. Kelly T., Kelly D. (2014). *Creative Confidence: Unleashing the Creative Potential Within Us All*. William Collins
5. McCormack M. H. (1986). *What They Don't Teach You at Harvard Business School: Notes From A Street-Smart Executive*. RHUS

Suggested Readings:

- Sternberg R. J., Sternberg R. J., & Baltes P. B. (Eds.). (2004). *International Handbook of Intelligence*. Cambridge University Press.
E-Resources
- India's Hidden Hot Beds of Invention Ted Talk by Anil Gupta - https://www.ted.com/talks/anil_gupta_india_s_hidden_hotbeds_of_invention
- Knowledge@Wharton Interviews Former Indian President APJ Abdul Kalam - . "A Leader Should Know How to Manage Failure" <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=laGZaS4sdeU>
NPTEL Course on Leadership - <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122105021/9>

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcome:

CO	Statement	Blooms Level
	After completion of this course, students will be able to:	
CO1	Examine various leadership models and understand/assess their skills, strengths and abilities that affect their own leadership style and can create their leadership vision	L4
CO2	Learn and demonstrate a set of practical skills such as time management, management, handling conflicts, team leadership, etc.	L3
CO3	Understand the basics of entrepreneurship and develop business plans	L2
CO4	Apply the design thinking approach for leadership	L3
CO5	Discuss the importance of ethics and moral values for making of a balanced personality	L1`

.Course Delivery methods

CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom 's Levels	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS O 1	PS O 2
CO1	L4	M	M	-	-	M	M	M	H	-	L	L	-	M	M
CO2	L3	M	M	M	M	M	M	L	M	-	M	M	-	M	M
CO3	L2	M	M	M	H	M	M	M	M	-	L	L	-	M	M
CO4	L3	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	H	-	L	L	-	M	M
CO5	L1`	-	M	L	H	H	H	M	M	-	L	L	-	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1,CO2,CO3, CO4,CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2,CO3, CO4,CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO1,CO2,CO3, CO4,CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1, CO2,CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	

B. Tech. (ME)

BTBSC 710: ANANDAM

Objectives:

- To instil the joy of giving in young people, turning them into responsible citizens to build up a better society.
- To inculcate the habit of service in students across the University.
- A compulsory course of 2 credits per semester to be included in each program of University.
- Students to be expected to engage in individual and group acts of service and goodness.

Action Plan:

Students will be expected to

- Do at least one act of individual service each day
- Record this act of service in a dedicated Register / Personal Diary
- Share this Register / Personal Diary day in the Anandam Class scheduled per week. The class interaction will include Personal Diary check, Showing of Community based motivation videos, Community based presentations by students, Role playing etc.
- Undertake one group service project for 64 hours every semester (outside college hours)
- Upload the report on the group project on the Anandam platform
- Participate in a sharing and presentation on the group service in the discussion sessions held once in week
- There will be some suggested projects and organizations that students can work with. Students can also suggest their own projects which others can join

Each student will finish the year with a portfolio of giving. This will include their Register / Personal Diaries and their reports on group service projects.

B. Tech. (ME)

Semester - VIII

Code	Subject/Paper	Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEPEC801.A	Hybrid and Electric Vehicles	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC801.B	Supply and Operations Management	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEPEC801.C	Additive Manufacturing	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEOE802.A	Finite Elements Methods	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEOE802.B	Energy Management	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
BTMEOE802.C	Waste and By-product Utilization	Elective	30	70	100	3	-	-	3
PRACTICALS/ VIVA VOCE		Type	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total	L	T	P	Credits
BTMEPCC803	Industrial Engineering Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPCC804	Metrology Lab	Core	30	20	50	-	-	1	1
BTMEPRJ805	Project	Core	210	140	350	3	-	4	7
BTMEESODECA806	Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra		-	50	50	-	-	-	1
BTBSC 807	ANANDAM	AECC	50	50	100	1	-	1	2
TOTAL			380	420	800	10	0	7	18

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC801.A: Hybrid and Electric Vehicles

Course Objective:

- To Explain the basics of electric and hybrid electric vehicles, their architecture, technologies and fundamentals..
- To understand and discuss different energy storage technologies used for hybrid electric vehicles and their control.
- To analyze various electric drives suitable for hybrid electric vehicles.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.

Overview of Rapid Product Development (RPD): Need for the compression in product development, history of RP systems, Definition of RPD; Components of RPD. Rapid Prototyping (RP); Principle of RP; Technologies and their classifications.

Unit-II: Stereo Lithography Systems: Principle, Process parameter, Process details, Data preparation, data files and machine details, Application.

Selective Laser Sintering & Fusion Deposition Modelling: Selective Laser Sintering: Type of machine, Principle of operation, process parameters, Data preparation for SLS, Applications. Fusion Deposition Modeling: Principle, Process parameter, Path generation, Applications.

Unit-III: Solid Ground Curing: Principle of operation, Machine details, Applications. Laminated Object Manufacturing: Principle of operation, LOM materials. Process details, application.

Selection of RP process; Issues in RP; Emerging trends. **Rapid Tooling (RT):** Introduction to RT, Indirect RT process-Silicon rubber molding, Epoxy tooling, Spray metal tooling and Investment Casting, Cast kirksite, 3Q keltool, etc.

Unit-IV: Direct RT processes: Laminated Tooling, Powder Metallurgy based technologies, Welding based technologies, Direct patternmaking (Quick Cast, Full Mold Casting), Emerging Trends in RT, Reverse Engineering: Geometric data acquisition, 3D reconstruction, Applications and Case Studies, Engineering applications, Medical applications.

Unit-V: Processing Polyhedral Data: Polyhedral B-Rep modeling, STL format, Defects and repair of STL files, Introduction to software for RP : Brief overview of Solid view, magics etc.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Additive Manufacturing Technologies by Ian Gibson and David Rosen
2. Design for Additive Manufacturing by Dr Tom Page
3. Additive Manufacturing: Advanced Manufacturing Technology in 3d Print Deposit by Sabrie Soloman
4. The 3D Printing Bible: Everything You Need To Know About 3D Printing by Jerry Rogers

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Explain the basics of electric and hybrid electric vehicles, their architecture, technologies and fundamentals..
- CO2:** Analyse the use of different power electronics devices and electrical machines in hybrid electric vehicles.
- CO3:** Explain the use of different energy storage devices used for hybrid electric vehicles, their technologies and control and select appropriate technology
- CO4:** Interpret working of different configurations of electric vehicles and its components,
- CO5:** Understand Hybrid vehicle configuration, performance analysis and Energy Management strategies in HEVs

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L3	H	H	H	H	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L1	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L5	H	H	M	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO5	L4	H	L	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC801.B: Supply and Operations Management

Course Objective:

- To develop an understanding of how the operations, have strategic importance and can provide a competitive advantage in the workplace.
- To understand the relationship between operations and other business functions.
- To understand techniques of location and facility planning; line balancing; job designing; and capacity planning in operations management.
- To understand the Materials Management function starting from Demand Management through Inventory Management.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.

Overview of Rapid Product Development (RPD): Need for the compression in product development, history of RP systems, Definition of RPD; Components of RPD. Rapid Prototyping (RP); Principle of RP; Technologies and their classifications.

Unit-II: Stereo Lithography Systems: Principle, Process parameter, Process details, Data preparation, data files and machine details, Application.

Selective Laser Sintering & Fusion Deposition Modelling: Selective Laser Sintering: Type of machine, Principle of operation, process parameters, Data preparation for SLS, Applications. Fusion Deposition Modeling: Principle, Process parameter, Path generation, Applications.

Unit-III: Solid Ground Curing: Principle of operation, Machine details, Applications. Laminated Object Manufacturing: Principle of operation, LOM materials. Process details, application.

Selection of RP process; Issues in RP; Emerging trends. **Rapid Tooling (RT):** Introduction to RT, Indirect RT process-Silicon rubber molding, Epoxy tooling, Spray metal tooling and Investment Casting, Cast kirksite, 3Q keltool, etc.

Unit-IV: Direct RT processes: Laminated Tooling, Powder Metallurgy based technologies, Welding based technologies, Direct patternmaking (Quick Cast, Full Mold Casting), Emerging Trends in RT, Reverse Engineering: Geometric data acquisition, 3D reconstruction, Applications and Case Studies, Engineering applications, Medical applications.

Unit-V: Processing Polyhedral Data: Polyhedral B-Rep modeling, STL format, Defects and repair of STL files, Introduction to software for RP : Brief overview of Solid view, magics etc.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Operation management by W J Stevenson, MGH
2. Operation management by Richard B Chase, MGH

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1:Identify the elements of operations management and various transformation processes to enhance productivity and competitiveness.

CO2:Analyze and evaluate various facility alternatives and their capacity decisions, develop a balanced line of production & scheduling and sequencing techniques in operation environments

CO3:Develop aggregate capacity plans and MPS in operation environments.

CO4:Plan and implement suitable materials handling principles and practices in the operations.

CO5:Plan and implement suitable quality control measures in Quality Circles to TQM

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome S	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L3	H	H	H	H	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L1	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L5	H	H	M	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO5	L4	H	L	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC801.C: Additive Manufacturing

Course Objective:

- To understand technology used in additive manufacturing.
- To understand importance of additive manufacturing in advance manufacturing process.
- To acquire knowledge, techniques and skills to select relevant additive manufacturing process.
- To explore the potential of additive manufacturing in different industrial sectors.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.

Overview of Rapid Product Development (RPD): Need for the compression in product development, history of RP systems, Definition of RPD; Components of RPD. Rapid Prototyping (RP); Principle of RP; Technologies and their classifications.

Unit-II: Stereo Lithography Systems: Principle, Process parameter, Process details, Data preparation, data files and machine details, Application.

Selective Laser Sintering & Fusion Deposition Modelling: Selective Laser Sintering: Type of machine, Principle of operation, process parameters, Data preparation for SLS, Applications. Fusion Deposition Modeling: Principle, Process parameter, Path generation, Applications.

Unit-III: Solid Ground Curing: Principle of operation, Machine details, Applications. Laminated Object Manufacturing: Principle of operation, LOM materials. Process details, application.

Selection of RP process; Issues in RP; Emerging trends. **Rapid Tooling (RT):** Introduction to RT, Indirect RT process-Silicon rubber molding, Epoxy tooling, Spray metal tooling and Investment Casting, Cast kirksite, 3Q keltool, etc.

Unit-IV: Direct RT processes: Laminated Tooling, Powder Metallurgy based technologies, Welding based technologies, Direct patternmaking (Quick Cast, Full Mold Casting), Emerging Trends in RT, Reverse Engineering: Geometric data acquisition, 3D reconstruction, Applications and Case Studies, Engineering applications, Medical applications.

Unit-V: Processing Polyhedral Data: Polyhedral B-Rep modeling, STL format, Defects and repair of STL files, Introduction to software for RP : Brief overview of Solid view, magics etc.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Additive Manufacturing Technologies by Ian Gibson and David Rosen
2. Design for Additive Manufacturing by Dr Tom Page
3. Additive Manufacturing: Advanced Manufacturing Technology in 3d Print Deposit by Sabrie Soloman
4. The 3D Printing Bible: Everything You Need To Know About 3D Printing by Jerry Rogers

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Apply conceptual design and geometric transformation techniques in rapid prototyping.

CO2: Know about STL system and STL fusion deposition modeling.

CO3: Identify solid ground curing methods and rapid tooling methods.

CO4: Determine direct rapid tooling processes and their emerging trends.

CO5: Compute Additive Manufacturing Process for optimum part quality.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome S	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L3	H	H	H	H	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L1	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L5	H	H	M	H	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO5	L4	H	L	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

BTMEOE802.A: Finite Elements Methods

Course Objective:

- To introduce the concepts of Mathematical Modeling of Engineering Problems.
- To appreciate the use of FEM to a range of Engineering Problems
- To analyze a physical problem, develop experimental procedures for accurately investigating the problem, and effectively perform and document findings.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.

Introduction to FEM, Application of FEM, Advantages of FEM, FEA Software.

Steps of FEM: Discretization, Local stiffness matrix, coordinate transformation, Assembly, Global stiffness matrix, imposition of Boundary conditions, Properties of stiffness matrix, Banded symmetric matrix and bandwidth.

Unit-II: One-dimensional Finite Element Analysis: Basics of structural mechanics, stress and strain tensor, constitutive relation, Principle of minimum Potential, Finite element model concept, Derivation of finite elements equations using potential energy approach for linear and quadratic 1-D bar element.

Shape functions and their properties, Assembly, Boundary conditions, Computation of stress and strain, Problems on 1-D structural analysis.

Unit-III: Two Dimensional Finite Element Analysis: Finite element formulation using three noded triangular (CST) element , Plane stress and Plane strain problems, Shape functions, node numbering and connectivity, Assembly, Boundary conditions, Problems on 2-D structural analysis.

Unit-IV: Finite Element Formulation from Governing Differential Equation: Galerkin FEM method.

Application to one dimensional structural problems, one-dimensional heat transfer problems, etc., Introduction to variational formulation (Ritz Method.)

Unit-V: Higher Order Elements: Lagrange's interpolation formula for shape functions, Convergence of solution, static condensation, p and h methods of mesh refinement, Aspect ratio.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Text Book of Finite Element Analysis, Seshu P., Prentice Hall India.
2. Finite Element Procedure in Engineering Analysis, Bathe K.J., Prentice Hall India.
3. An Introduction to the Finite Element Method, Reddy J.N., Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
4. Concepts & Applications of Finite Element Analysis, Cook and Plesha, Willey India New Delhi.
5. Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering, Chandupatla and Belegundu, Prentice Hall India.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand different mathematical techniques used in FEM analysis .

CO2: Understand the stress and strain role and significance of shape functions in finite element formulations and use linear, quadratic functions for interpolation.

CO3: Understand the concepts of Nodes and elements.

CO3: Understand use of FEA in Structural and thermal problem

CO4: Understand the application of FEA in heat transfer problem

CO5: Learn finite element modeling techniques

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome S	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	H	H	H	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO2	L2	H	L	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L2	H	L	L	L	L	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO4	L2	H	L	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO5	L1	H	L	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEOE802.B: Energy Management

Course Objective:

- To identify the energy management skills and strategies in the energy management system.
- To understand various energy conservation methods useful in a particular industry.
- To prepare an energy audit report.

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.

Unit-II: Energy Basics; Energy Demand Management, Conservation & Resource Development, Energy for Sustainable Development.

Unit-III: Need for Energy Management by Sector- Industry, Buildings & Houses, Transport, Electric Power.

Unit-IV: Need for Energy Management by Sector- Agriculture, Domestic; Energy forecasting techniques; Energy Integration, Energy Matrix.

Unit-V: Energy Auditing; Energy management for cleaner production, application of renewable energy, appropriate technologies.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Amlan Chakrabarti, Energy Engineering and Management, Prentice Hall India, 2011.
2. Eastop T. D. and D. R. Croft, Energy Efficiency for Engineers & Technologists, Longman, 1990.
3. Albert Thumann P. E. and W. J. Younger, Handbook of Energy Audits, Fairmont Press, 2008.
4. Doty S. and W. C. Turner, Energy Management Hand book, 7/e, Fairmont Press, 2009.
5. Rao S. and B. B. Parulekar, Energy Technology, Khanna Publishers, 2005.
6. Rai G. D., Non-conventional Energy Sources, Khanna Publishers, 2011.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcome:

After completing this course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Identify the scope and outcome of energy management.

CO2: Understand energy demand management and conservation of energy.

CO3: Understand need of energy management in industry, transport and buildings.

CO4: Know about energy forecasting techniques and energy integration and matrix.

CO5: Evaluate the techno economic feasibility of the energy conservation technique adopted.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome S	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	H	H	H	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	H	M
CO3	L2	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L
CO4	L1	H	H	H	H	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO5	L4	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEOE802.C: Waste and By-product Utilization

Objectives:

- To understand the type of waste and by products, waste identification, classification and composition.
- To know the need for waste treatment and utilization

Course Content:

Unit-I: Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.

Unit-II: Types and formation of byproducts and waste; magnitude of wastegeneration in different agro- processing industries; concept scope and maintenance of waste management and effluent treatment, basics of Waste Recycling & Resources Recovery System (WRRRS), Temperature, pH, Oxygen demands (BOD, COD), fat, oil and grease content, metal content, forms of phosphorous and sulphur in waste waters, microbiology of waste, other ingredients like insecticide, pesticides and fungicides residues.

Unit-III: Waste utilization in various industries, furnaces and boilers run on agricultural wastes and byproducts, briquetting of biomass as fuel, production of charcoal briquette, generation of electricity using surplus biomass, producer gas generation and utilization.

Unit-IV: Waste treatment and disposal, design, construction, operation and management of institutional community and family size biogas plants, concept of vermi-composting, Pre-treatment of waste: sedimentation, coagulation, flocculation and floatation, Secondary treatments: Biological and chemical oxygen demand for different food plant waste– trickling filters, oxidation ditches, activated sludge process, rotating biological contractors, lagoons.

Unit-V: *Tertiary treatments:* Advanced waste water treatment process– sand, coal and activated carbon filters, phosphorous, sulphur, nitrogen and heavy metals removal, Assessment, treatment and disposal of solid waste.

Suggested Text / Reference Books:

1. Waste and By-product Utilization By Dr. S. K. Singh
2. Food Processing By-Products and their Utilization, First by Anil K Anal
3. Utilization of Waste from Tropical Fruits by H.K. Sharma and Mandeep Kaur
4. Utilization of By-Products and Treatment of Waste in the Food Industry by **Oreopoulou, Vasso, Russ, Winfried.**

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Identify various waste from food industries and understand their characteristics

CO2: Understand various methods of waste treatment .

CO3: Understand various by products from food industry waste

CO4: Apply knowledge for a functional ETP plant to suit requirement.

CO5: Understand aspects related to food waste disposal.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome S	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	H	M	M	M	M	-	M	-	-	M	-	M	M	M
CO2	L2	H	M	M	M	M	-	M	-	-	M	-	M	M	M
CO3	L2	H	M	M	M	M	-	M	-	-	M	-	M	L	L
CO4	L3	H	M	M	M	M	-	M	-	-	M	-	M	L	L
CO5	L2	H	M	M	M	M	-	M	-	-	M	-	M	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD3	Seminars	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPCC803: Industrial Engineering Lab

Objectives:

- To understand the various industrial engineering working tools and their uses.
- To impart knowledge to develop a product within the range of acceptance.

List of Experiment

1. Determination of time standard for a given job using stopwatch time-study.
2. Preparation of flow process chart, operation process chart and man-machine charts for an existing setup and development of an improved process.
3. Study of existing layout of a workstation with respect to controls and displays and suggesting improved design from ergonomic viewpoint.
4. To perform ABC analysis for the given set of inventory data.
5. To develop Bill of Materials/Product structure tree and calculate planned order release (POR) using MRP format
6. To solve the operations research problems on Linear programming/ Transportation/ Assignment etc. using OR software's like TORA/ LINGO/LINDO/ SAS/ EXCEL SOLVER etc.
7. Simulation of inventory system/Queuing system/production system using Monte-Carlo method.
8. To perform case study on sales forecasting.
9. To perform case study on project management using PERT/CPM.
10. To perform a case study on plant location and layout planning.
11. To perform a case study on capacity planning.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Evaluate and design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints

CO2: Identify the control charts.

CO3: Draw and calculate the different charts and diagrams.

CO4: Identify the standard deviations.

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L5	H	M	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO2	L2	H	L	H	L	H	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	L
CO3	L3	H	M	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO4	L1	H	M	H	M	H	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	L

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4

Important Note:

It is mandatory for every student to undertake a Mini project. The mini project shall involve a detailed project report of establishing a factory in which plant location, plant layout, capacity planning, selection of processes, ergonomically designing of equipments and other facilities are to be installed. Mini project shall be a group activity. A group shall consist of maximum five students. Final evaluation shall include 30% weight age to mini project.

BTMEPCC804: Metrology Lab

Course Objectives:

- To Measure linear and angular dimensions
- To perform various alignment tests on machine tools
- To Measure the pressure, flow, speed, displacement and temperature.

List of Experiment

1. Study of various measuring tools like dial gauge, micrometer, Vernier caliper and telescopic gauges.
2. Measurement of angle and width of a V-groove by using bevel protector..
3. To measure a gap by using slip gauges
4. Measurement of angle by using sine bar.
5. Study and use of surface roughness instrument (Taylor Hobson make) Inspection of various elements of screw thread by Tool makers microscope and optical projector.
6. Measurement of gear tooth thickness by using gear tooth Vernier caliper.
7. To check accuracy of gear profile with the help of profile projector.
8. To determine the effective diameter of external thread by using three-wire method.
9. To measure flatness and surface defects in the given test piece with the help of monochromatic check light and optical flat.
10. To plot the composite errors of a given set of gears using composite gear tester.
11. Measurement of coating thickness on electroplated part and paint coating on steel and non-ferrous material using coating thickness gauge.
12. Study and use of hardness tester for rubber and plastics.
13. To check the accuracy of a ground, machined and lapped surface - (a) Flat surface (b) Cylindrical surface.
14. To compare & assess the method of small-bore measurement with the aid of spheres.

B. Tech. (ME)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1. Demonstrate the use of instruments for measuring linear (internal and external), angular dimensions and surface roughness.
- CO2. Perform alignment tests on various machine tools.
- CO3. Demonstrate the use of instruments for measuring pressure, flow, speed, displacement and temperature
- CO4. Calibrate the Bourdon tube pressure gauge

Course Delivery methods	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments
CD3	Seminars
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets
CD5	Industrial visit

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcomes	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L3	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO2	L3	H	L	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L3	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO4	L4	H	M	H	M	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

Mapping between CO and CD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcomes
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD3	Seminars	-----
CD4	Self- learning advice using internets	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4
CD5	Industrial visit	CO1,CO2, CO3, CO4

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMEPRJ 805: PROJECT

Course Objective:

- To introduce the concept and methods required for the construction of large software intensive system.
- To develop a broad understanding of the discipline of software engineering and management of software system.
- To provide an understanding of both theoretical and methodological issues involve in modern software engineering project management and focus strongly on practical techniques

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Capability to acquire and apply fundamental principles of engineering.

CO2: Be a multi-skilled engineer with good technical knowledge, management, leadership and entrepreneurship skills.

CO3: Identify, formulate and model problems and find engineering solution based on a systems approach.

CO4: Capability and enthusiasm for self-improvement through continuous professional development and life-long learning

Table: Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	L3	M	M	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO2	L3	M	L	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	M	M
CO3	L3	M	M	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M
CO4	L4	M	M	H	L	M	-	-	-	-	M	-	L	M	M

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

B. Tech. (ME)

BTMESODECA 806: Social Outreach, Discipline & Extra Curricular Activities

Course Objective:

- To allowing students to explore strengths and talents outside of academics.
- To helping students develop stronger time-management and organizational skills.
- To giving students the opportunity to build friendships and participate in group activities outside of the tight circle of the regular classroom.
- To helping to build confidence and self-esteem.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1:** Develop their self-confidence, leadership qualities, and their responsibilities towards the community.
- CO2:** Have an impact on academic development, personal development, and civic responsibility
- CO3:** Understand the value of Social Work.
- CO4:** Understand the Significance of Discipline in student's Life
- CO5:** Contribute towards in social up-gradation by social organization like, Art of Living, Yoga etc., Blood donation, Awareness programs, personality development programs.

Table : Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Bloom Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	L4	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	L1	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	M	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	L2	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	L	M	-	-	-	-	-

H- High, M- Moderate, L- Low, '-' for No correlation

B. Tech. (ME)

BTBSC 807: ANANDAM

Objectives:

- To instil the joy of giving in young people, turning them into responsible citizens to build up a better society.
- To inculcate the habit of service in students across the University.
- A compulsory course of 2 credits per semester to be included in each program of University.
- Students to be expected to engage in individual and group acts of service and goodness.

Action Plan:

Students will be expected to

- Do at least one act of individual service each day
- Record this act of service in a dedicated Register / Personal Diary
- Share this Register / Personal Diary day in the Anandam Class scheduled per week. The class interaction will include Personal Diary check, Showing of Community based motivation videos, Community based presentations by students, Role playing etc.
- Undertake one group service project for 64 hours every semester (outside college hours)
- Upload the report on the group project on the Anandam platform
- Participate in a sharing and presentation on the group service in the discussion sessions held once in week
- There will be some suggested projects and organizations that students can work with. Students can also suggest their own projects which others can join

Each student will finish the year with a portfolio of giving. This will include their Register / Personal Diaries and their reports on group service projects.

11. TEACHING-LEARNING PROCESS/ METHODOLOGY (TLM):

The teaching-learning process should be aimed at systematic exposition of basic concepts so as to acquire knowledge of technical program in a canonical manner. In this context, applications of technical program and linkage with the theory constitute a vital aspect of the teaching-learning process. The course offers many modes of learning and assessment methods. Students have great freedom of choice of course which they can study. The various components of teaching learning process are summarized in the following heads.

1. **Class room Lectures:** The most common method of imparting knowledge is through lectures. There are diverse modes of delivering lectures such as through blackboard, power point presentation and other technology aided means. A judicious mix of these means is a key aspect of teaching-learning process.
2. **Tutorials:** To reinforce learning, to monitor progress, and to provide a regular pattern of study, tutorials are essential requirements. During these tutorials, difficulties faced by the students in understanding the lectures, are dealt with. Tutorials are also aimed at solving problems associated with the concepts discussed during the lectures.
3. **Practical:** To provide scientific visualization and obtaining results of Technical program in practical sessions. These sessions provide vital insights into scientific concepts and draw learner's attention towards limitations of scientific computations. During practical, scientific models arising in real life problems can also be simulated.
4. **Choice based learning/Open elective:** LOCF in this undergraduate program provides great flexibility both in terms of variety of courses and range of references in each course.
5. **Field based learning:** Students may enhance their knowledge through field based learning while understanding the practical importance.
6. **Textbooks learning:** A large number of books are included in the list of references of each course for enrichment and enhancement of knowledge.
7. **E-learning:** Learner may also access electronic resources and educational websites for better understanding and updating the concepts.
8. **Self-study materials:** Self-study material provided by the teachers is an integral part of learning. It helps in bridging the gaps in the classroom teaching. It also provides scope for teachers to give additional information beyond classroom learning.
9. **Assignment/Problem solving:** Assignments at regular intervals involving applications of theory are necessary to assimilate basic concepts of courses. Hence, it is incumbent on the part of a learner to complete open-ended projects assigned by the teacher.

B. Tech. (ME)

10. **Internships:** The teaching-learning process needs to be further supported by other activities devoted to subject-specific and interdisciplinary skills, summer and winter internships. During these internships it is expected that a learner will interact with experts and write a report on a topic provided to the learner.
11. **Institute visits:** Institute visit by a learner is also a part of learning process. During such visits a learner has access to knowledge by attending academic activities such as seminars, colloquia, library consultation and discussion with faculty members. These activities provide guidance and direction for further study.
12. **Industrial visits:** Industrial visits offer an opportunity to observe applications of scientific concepts. These visits also give an opportunity to realize the power of mathematical ideas and their translation in problem solving.
13. **Training programs:** Training programs organized by various agencies/institutes provide an opportunity to learn various dimensions of courses.

12. ASSESSMENT AND OUTCOME MEASUREMENT METHODS (AOMM):

A range of assessment methods which are appropriate to test the understanding of various concepts of courses will be used. Various learning outcomes will be assessed using time-bound examinations, problem solving, assignments and viva-voce examination. For various courses in this program, the following assessment methods shall be adopted:

- i Scheduled/unscheduled tests\
- ii Problem solving sessions aligned with classroom lectures
- iii Practical assignments
- iv Regular chamber consultation with faculty members
- v Mid semester examination and semester end comprehensive examination

Examination and Evaluation:

- I. The medium of instructions and examination shall be Bilingual.
- II. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the BOS and Academic Council from time to time.
- III. To pass each semester examination, a candidate must obtain at least 40% marks in each written paper, practical work semester examination.
- IV. Each theory paper for the respective semester examination shall be set and evaluation of the answer books shall be done as per the University rules.
- V. The assessment of External Evaluation i.e. End Term Semester Examination will be made out of 70 (Seventy) marks in theory Papers and Internal Evaluation of 30 (Thirty) marks.

Criterion for awarding Grading System:

Criterion for Awarding SGPA and CGPA: The criterion for awarding the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) for B.Tech. Program shall be as follows:

B. Tech. (ME)

- a) The criterion for passing in a subject is that a student should secure minimum 40% marks in individual paper.
- b) A student obtaining less than pass marks as specified above, in each subject (sum of internal and End-Term examinations) he will be declared fail in that subject and will have to re-appear in a End-Term examination of the course in subsequent odd / even semester end term examination, subject to maximum permissible period of n+4 semesters to complete the course.
- c) The University has adopted Absolute Grading System for converting marks into grades. The formula of 10- point grading system for conversion of marks obtained into Letter Grades and converting Letter Grades to Grade Point is given below:
- d) **Table: Marks, Letter Grades and Grade Points**

Marks	Letter Grade	Grade Points
91-100	O (Outstanding)	10
81-90	A+(Excellent)	9
71-80	A(Very Good)	8
61-70	B+(Good)	7
51-60	B(Above Average)	6
46-50	C(Average)	5
40-45	P (Pass)*	4
0-39	F(Fail)	0
-	AB (Absent)	0

***Pass Mark: 40% in individual paper**

- d) While converting the marks into Letter Grade, the rounding off marks must be considered.
- e) A student obtaining Grade F shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear in the examination.
- f) For noncredit courses "Satisfactory" or Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA.

B. Tech. (ME)

Computation of SGPA and CGPA:

The university has adopted UGC recommended procedure for computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)

- a) The SGPA is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the papers/ courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.

$$\text{SGPA (Si)} = \Sigma (C_i \times G_i) / \Sigma C_i$$

Where C_i is the number of credits of the i^{th} course and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the i^{th} course. The university shall issue Semester Grade Card to the student.

- b) The CGPA is also calculated in the same manner taking into account all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.

$$\text{CGPA} = \Sigma (C_i \times S_i) / \Sigma C_i$$

Where S_i is the SGPA of the i^{th} semester and C_i is the total number of credits in that semester.

- c) The SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

Illustration of Computation of SGPA and CGPA and Format for Transcripts:

- a) Computation of SGPA and CGPA

Illustration for SGPA

Course	Credit	Grade Letter	Grade Point	Credit Point
				(Credit x Grade)
Course/Paper 1	3	A	8	3x8=24
Course/Paper 2	4	B+	7	4x7=28
Course/Paper 3	3	B	6	3x6=18
Course/Paper 4	3	O	10	3x10=30
Course/Paper 5	3	C	5	3x5=15
Course/Paper 6	4	B	6	4x6=24
	20			139

Thus, SGPA= 139/20= 6.95

B. Tech. (ME)

b) Illustration for CGPA

Semester-1	Semester-2	Semester-3	Semester-4	Semester-5	Semester-6	Semester-7	Semester-8
Credit: 20 SGPA:6.9	Credit: 22 SGPA:7.8	Credit: 25 SGPA:5.6	Credit: 26 SGPA:6.0	Credit: 26 SGPA:6.3	Credit: 25 SGPA:8.0	Credit: 24 SGPA:8.0	Credit: 26 SGPA:8.0

$$\text{Thus, CGPA} = \frac{20 \times 6.9 + 22 \times 7.8 + 25 \times 5.6 + 26 \times 6.0 + 26 \times 6.3 + 25 \times 8.0 + 24 \times 8.0 + 26 \times 8.0}{194} = 7.06$$

194

13. TEACHERS TRAINING (TT):

Learning Outcomes Based Curriculum Framework (LOCF) Quality initiative of UGC based on Outcome Based Education (OBE) is being implemented by the University Grants Commission to enhance the Quality of Higher Education and that of Higher Education Learners and Teachers. Therefore, university arrange following activities for teachers training:

1. Workshops for LOCF implementation.
2. Seminar for LOCF implementation.
3. FDP on LOCF.
4. Outcome based higher education and understanding the learning objectives, learning outcomes, new approaches in the area of outcome measurement, preparing future ready teachers and students.
5. Developing a battery of quality speakers/educators to become resource persons to play role for Training of Trainers (TO

14. KEY WORDS:

LOCF, CBCS, Course Learning Outcomes, Employability, Graduate Attributes Communication Skills, Critical Thinking, and Descriptors.
